THE EARLY JEWISH TRANSMISSION OF PSALM 16:

FROM PSALM TO MESSIANIC PROOF TEXT IN LUKE-ACTS

VOLUME 2: APPENDICES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

James L. Johns
New College

A thesis submitted to the University of Edinburgh
for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

2004

EX BIBL. UNIV. EDINBURGH

APPENDIX 1

JOINING THE DISCUSSION OF THE SCRIPTURAL STATUS OF 11QPs[a]

Peter Flint's 11QPs[a] Hypotheses[1]

Flint's hypotheses may be outlined under four headings:

1. 11QPs[a] witnesses to a Psalter that stabilized in two stages:
   First, Psalms 1-89, prior to the first century BCE.
   Second, Psalms 90-150, towards the end of the first century CE.

2. Multiple collections of Psalms, or Psalters (editions of the Psalter), existed in the late Second Temple period. At least two collections are discernable:
   (a) The partial collection of Psalms 1-89 as seen in 4QPs[a,b].
   (b) (a) plus Psalms 90-150 in the 11QPs[a,b] and 4QPs[e] collection.
   (c) (a) plus Psalms 90-150 in the MT-150 sequence as seen in MasPs[b] and perhaps in some Qumran manuscripts.

3. Most likely, the 11QPs[a] collection was compiled prior to the Qumran period (ca. 160 BCE) and was copied at Qumran.

4. 11QPs[a] contains part of a scriptural Psalter (an edition to be called "the 11QPs[a] Psalter").

Ulrich Dahmen's Criticisms[2]

Dahmen's criticisms are fourfold:

1. The construction of Flint's argument implies a "prejudice" and a preliminary decision in favor of James Sanders' Canon Thesis (i.e., an "open-ended canon") and thereby, does not leave open options regarding the nature of 11QPs[a].

2. The statistical methods Flint employed are inappropriate and several decisions regarding the data are incorrect or unsupported.

3. The structure and function of 11QPs[a] have not been adequately analyzed and Patrick Skehan's arguments for an underlying liturgical purpose, as discernable from key individual structures, have not been refuted

4. Flint has not adequately correlated 11QPs[a] with hypotheses of Old Testament Psalms research regarding the redactional history of the MT-150 Psalter.

---

[1] As summarized from Flint, *Dead Sea Psalms Scrolls,* 17-34, 146-9, 172-201, 204-27.
[2] As summarized from Dahmen, "Psalmentext," 111-122.

The Extant Contents of 11QPs[a] by Composition*

Frgs. a-e	Psalm 101	Cols. V-VI	→ 131	Col. XXIV-XXV	→ 142
	→ 102		→ 132		→ 143
	→ 103	Cols. VI-XIV	→ 119	Col. XXV-XXVI	→ 149
	109	Cols. XIV-XV	→ 135		→ 150
	118	Cols. XV-XVI	→ 136		→ Hymn to the Creator
	→ 104	Col. XVI	→ Catena		
	→ 147	Cols. XVI-XVII	→ 145 (with p/s)	Col. XXVI-XXVII	→ David's Last Words
Frg. e-Col. I	→ 105	Cols. XVII-XVIII	+ 154		
Cols. I-II	→ 146	Cols. XVIII-XIX	+ Plea for Deliverance		→ David's Compositions
	→ 148				
	[+ 120]	Cols. XIX-XX	→ 139	Col. XXVII-XXVIII	→ Psalm 140
Col. III	→ 121	Cols. XX-XXI	→ 137		→ 134
	→ 122		→ 138		→ 151A
	→ 123	Cols. XXI-XXII	→ Sirach 51		→ 151B
Cols. III-IV	→ 124		→ Apostrophe to Zion		[end of scroll]
	→ 125				
	→ 126		→ Psalm 93		
	→ 127	Col. XXII-XXIII	→ 141		
Cols. IV-V	→ 128		→ 133		
	→ 129	Cols. XXIII-XXIV	→ 144		
	→ 130		→ 155		

* An arrow (→) indicates that a passage is continuous with the one listed before it. The plus sign + signifies that a passage follows the one listed before it, even though some text is no longer extant. Items in square brackets [ ] are included by reconstruction.

David's Compositions (*DJD 4*, 48, 92 and plate 16)

2. And David, the son of Jesse, was wise, and a light (חכם ואור) like the light of the sun,
   and literate,
3. and discerning and perfect in all his ways before God and men. And the Lord gave
4. him a discerning and enlightened spirit. And he wrote
5. 3,600 psalms; and songs to sing before the altar over the whole-burnt
6. *tamid* offering every day, for all the days of the year, 364;
7. and for the *qorban* of the Sabbaths, 52 songs; and for the *qorban* of the New
8. Moons and for all the Solemn Assemblies and for the Day of Atonement, 30 songs.
9. And all the songs that he spoke were 446, and songs
10. for making music over the stricken, 4. And the total was 4,050.
11. All these he spoke through prophecy (דבר בנבואה) which was given him from before
    the Most High.

A Structural Outline of 11QPs[a]

(I.)	Mainly Davidic Pieces (5)	101→102→103→109→[110]
	Passover Hallel (6)	[113→114→115→116→117]→118
	הודו / הללויה Psalms (5)	104→147→105→146→148
(II.)	Psalms of Ascent (13)	[120]→121→122→123→124→125→126 →127→128→129→130→131→132
	Wisdom Psalm (1)	119
	Hymns of Praise (3)	135→136(+ Catena)→145 (w/ postscript)
(III.)	Deliverance/Supplication (4)	154→Plea for Deliverance→139→137
	Praise or Wisdom (4)	138→Sirach 51→Apostrophe to Zion→93
(IV.)	Mostly Supplication (6)	141→133→144→155→142→143
	Liturgical Grouping (3)	149→150→Hymn to the Creator
(V.)	Mainly Davidic Pieces (6)	→David's Last Words→David's Compositions→140→134→151A→151B

Meditation on the Torah in 11QPs[a]

- Psalms 120-122 (Zion-Jerusalem Psalm)
- Psalms 123-125 (Zion-Jerusalem Psalm)
- Psalms 126-128 (Zion-Jerusalem Psalm)
- Psalms 129-132 (Zion-Jerusalem Psalm)
- Psalm 119
- Psalm 135 (הל/הל); 136 (הד/הד); Catena (הל/הד); 145 (זואת לזכרון)

Terminology Employed Re: 11QPs[a]

"Scripture": Works regarded as ancient and especially authoritative or sacred and understood to be of divine origin. (As seen in: במקרא [Nehemiah 8:8]; בספרים [Daniel 9:2]; כאשר כתוב [1QS 5:17, etc.]; הכתוב [11Q13 2:19]; וכאשר גלו הנביאים ברוח קודשו [1QS 8:16]; צוה ביד מושה וביד כול עבדיו הנביאים [1QS 1:3]; ὁ νόμος καὶ αἱ προφητεῖαι καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ τῶν βιβλίων [Prologue to Sirach 24-25]; τὰ βιβλία τὰ ἅγια [1 Maccabees 12:9]; καὶ ὡς [Nehemiah] καταβαλλόμενος βιβλιοθήκην ἐπισυνήγαγεν τὰ περὶ τῶν βασιλέων βιβλία καὶ προφητῶν καὶ τὰ τοῦ Δαυίδ [2 Maccabees 2:13]; ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος Δαυὶδ παιδός σου εἰπών [Acts 4:25]; ὃ προεπηγγείλατο διὰ τῶν προφητῶν αὐτοῦ ἐν γραφαῖς ἁγίαις [Romans 1:2]; ἐν Δανὶδ λέγων [Hebrews 4:7].)

"Psalm": Any hymn, prayer, or wisdom composition belonging to a collection associated with David and viewed as Scripture. (Is not related to type or form.)

"Book of Psalms"/"Psalter": A collection of Psalms regarded as Scripture by a community. (As seen in: ספר התהלים (4Q491 fragment 17, 4); ἐν βίβλῳ ψαλμῶν (Luke 20:42).

"MT-150 Psalter": The Psalter as preserved in the Masoretic Text (MT).

"Edition": An intentional reworking of another form of a composition for specific purposes or according to identifiable editorial purposes. (E.g., 4QpaleoExod^{m}, 4QNum^{b}, 4QJer^{b}, 4QSam^{a}, 4QJosh^{a}, 4QJudg^{a}, etc.)

"Authority": Accepted as normative for religious practice and/or doctrine.

- Does not imply ultimate inclusion in a "canon." (E.g., Church Fathers' citations of Apocrypha as Scripture and the citation of *1 Enoch* in Jude 14.)
- Attributed to a single composition does not extend necessarily to a whole collection. (Particularly true of Psalms - unlike books of the Pentateuch, etc. during the Second Temple period.)
- "Authority" attributed to all the individual compositions of a collection does not necessitate one accept the "authority" of the arrangement demonstrated in that collection.
- Fixation of form does not necessarily imply "authoritative."
- "Authority" of a document can be determined by:
  1. Statements to that effect or to the contrary.
  2. Evidence of explicit citation consonant with such status.

"Priority": Demonstrating precedence chronologically.

- Does not preclude the "authority" of another, dependent collection. (E.g., works of "the Chronicler," Gospel writers, etc.)
- "Priority" of a single composition (or even a group of Psalms) does not necessarily imply the "priority" of the whole collection. (E.g., if Psalms 120-134 do represent a collection chronologically "prior" to 11QPs^{a}, this does not prove the previous existence of a larger collection containing this collection.)

Terminology Not Employed Re: 11QPs^{a}

"Canon"/(κανών) ... Why not?

- Represents a reflexive judgment.
- Denotes a closed list of books.
- Concerns books - not editions thereof or text forms.

APPENDIX 2

C. H. DODD'S "BIBLE OF THE EARLY CHURCH"[1]

I. Apocalyptic-Eschatological Scriptures

A. Primary Sources of Testimonies	B. Subordinate and Supplementary Sources
1. Joel 2-3	1. Malachi 3:1-6
2. Zechariah 9-14	2. Daniel 12
3. Daniel 7	

II. Scriptures of the New Israel

A. Primary Sources of Testimonies	B. Subordinate and Supplementary Sources
1. Hosea	1. Isaiah 29:9-14
2. Isaiah 6:1-9:7	2. Jeremiah 7:1-15
3. Isaiah 11:1-10	3. Habakkuk 1-2
4. Isaiah 28:16	
5. Isaiah 40:1-11	
6. Jeremiah 31:10-34	

III. Scriptures of the Servant of the Lord and the Righteous Sufferer

A. Primary Sources of Testimonies	A. Subordinate and Supplementary Sources
1. Isaiah 42: 1-44:5	1. Isaiah 58:6-10
2. Isaiah 49:1-13	
3. Isaiah 50:4-11	
4. Isaiah 52:13-53:12	
5. Isaiah 61	
6. Psalm 69	
7. Psalm 22	
8. Psalm 31	
9. Psalm 38	
10. Psalm 88	
11. Psalm 34	
12. Psalm 118	
13. Psalm 41	
14. Psalm 42-43	
15. Psalm 80	

IV. Unclassified Scriptures

A. Primary Sources of Testimonies	B. Subordinate and Supplementary Sources
1. Psalm 8	**1. Psalm 132**
2. Psalm 110	**2. Psalm 16**
3. Psalm 2	3. 2 Samuel 7:13-14
4. Genesis 12:3	4. Isaiah 55:3
5. Genesis 22:18	5. Amos 9:11-12
6. Deuteronomy 18:15, 19	

[1] Adapted from Dodd, *According to the Scriptures*, 61-108.

APPENDIX 3

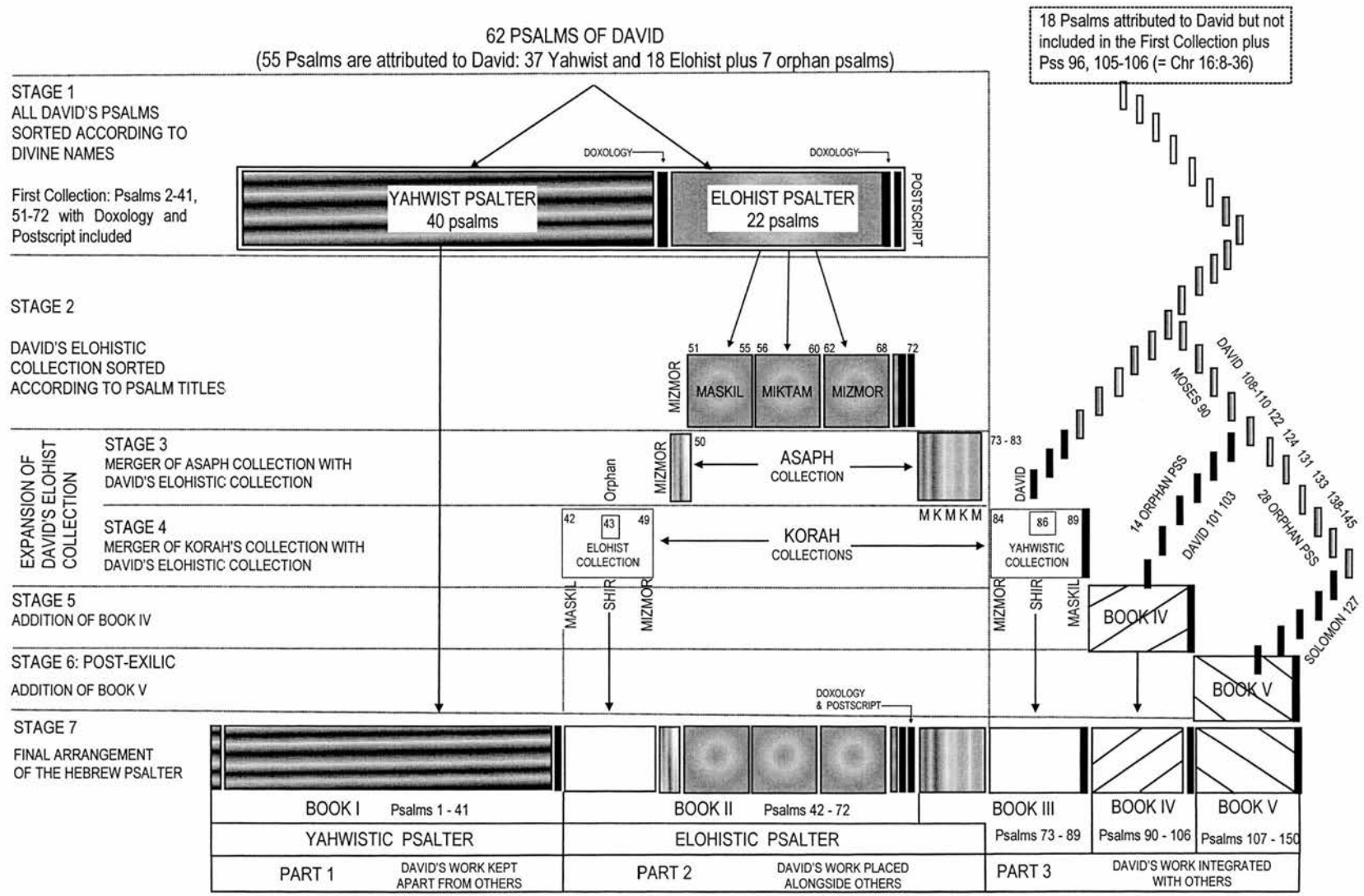
THE TESTIMONIES OF C. H. DODD[1]

	Testimony	Quotations
1.	**Psalm 2:7**	**Acts 13:33**; Hebrews 1:5; 5:5 (Without a formula is probably to be recognized in Mark 1:11. May underly Mark 9:7 and Matthew 3:17.) **Luke 3:22** in the "Western text" has the entire passage, as in the LXX.
2.	**Psalm 8:4-6**	Hebrews 2:6-8. Psalm 8:6 in 1 Corinthians 15:27. Allusions in Ephesians 1:22; Philippians 3:21; 1 Peter 3:22.
3.	**Psalm 110:1** (LXX, 109:1)	**Acts 2:34-35**; Mark 12:36; 14:62; Matthew 22:44; 26:64; **Luke 20:42-43; 22:69**; Hebrews 1:13. Numerous allusions include Acts 7:55; Romans 8:34; 1 Peter 3:22.
4.	**Psalm 118:22-23** (LXX, 117: 22-23)	Mark 12:10-11; 1 Peter 2:7; **Acts 4:11**.
5.	Isaiah 6:9-10	Matthew 13:14-15; **Acts 28:25-27**; Isaiah 6:10 LXX in John 12:40; Mark 4:12.
6.	Isaiah 53:1	John 12:38; Romans 10:16.
7.	Isaiah 40:3-5	**Luke 3:4-6**; Isaiah 40:3 in Mark 1:3; Matthew 3:3; John 1:23.
8.	Isaiah 28:16 and 8:14	1 Peter 2:6, 8; Romans 9:33; 10:11.
9.	Genesis 12:3 and 22:18	**Acts 3:25**.
10.	Jeremiah 31:31-34 (LXX 38:31-34)	Hebrews 8:8-12. Allusions in 2 Corinthians 3:2, 6, 14; 1 Corinthians 11:25; John 4:42.
11.	Joel 2:28-32	**Acts 2:17-21**; Joel 2:32a in Romans 10:13; Allusion to Joel 2:32c in **Acts 2:39**. Joel 2:31 is echoed in **Luke 21:25** and Mark 13:24.
12.	Zechariah 9:9	Matthew 21:5; John 12:15.
13.	Habakkuk 2:3-4	Hebrews 10:37-38; Habakkuk 2:4 in Romans 1:17 and in Galatians 3:11.
14.	Isaiah 61:1-2	**Luke 4:18-19**.
15.	Deuteronomy 18:15, 19	Deuteronomy 18:15 in **Acts 7:37**; Deuteronomy 18:15-16 in **Acts 3:22**; Deuteronomy 18:19 in **Acts 3:23**.

[1] Adapted from Dodd, *According to the Scriptures*, 31-56 and UBS, 887-8.

APPENDIX 4

THE GRADUAL EXPANSION OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS[1]



[1]Adapted from McFall, "Evidence," 245.

APPENDIX 5

TEXTS FROM THE DAVIDIC PROMISE TRADITION TAKEN TO REFER TO THE "RAISING UP" OF THE DAVIDIC DESCENDENT[1]

2 Samuel 7:12	And I will raise up (וַהֲקִימֹתִי / LXX: ἀναστήσω) your seed after you.
4Q174 fragments 1-2, 21, 1:11-13	This is the Shoot of David who will stand up (הָעוֹמֵד) with the Interpreter of the Torah who [...] in Zi[on in the] latter days, as it is written, "And I will raise up (וַהֲקִימוֹתִי) the booth (סוּכַּת) of David that is fallen" (Amos 9:11). He (is) the booth (סוּכַּת) of David that is falle[n w]ho will arise (יַעֲמוֹד) to save Israel.
Jeremiah 30:9 (LXX 32:9)	But (verse 8: "in that day") they will serve YHWH their God and David their king, whom I will raise up (אָקִים / LXX: ἀναστήσω) for them.
Targum:	And they will serve YHWH their God and they will be obedient to the Messiah, Son of David, their king, whom I will raise up (דְּאָקִים) for them.[2]
Numbers 24:9	He couched, he lay down like a lion, and like a lioness; who will rouse him up (יְקִימֶנּוּ / LXX: ἀναστήσει).
Numbers 24:17	A star will come forth (דָּרַךְ / LXX: ἀνατελεῖ) out of Jacob, and a scepter (שֵׁבֶט / LXX: ἄνθρωπος) will rise (וְקָם / LXX: καὶ ἀναστήσεται) out of Israel.
Genesis 49:10	The scepter (שֵׁבֶט / LXX: ἄρχων) will not depart from Judah.
Testament of Judah 24:1	And after all these things a star will rise (ἀνατελεῖ) to you from Jacob in peace, and a man will arise (ἀναστήσεται) from my seed like the sun of righteousness.
Testament of Simeon 7:1-2	Be not lifted up against these two tribes, for from them will arise (ἀνατελεῖ) to the salvation of the Lord. For the Lord will raise up (ἀναστήσει) from Levi as it were a high priest and from Judah as it were a king, God and man: He will save all the Gentiles and the race of Israel.

[1] The pre-Pauline formula in Romans 1:3-4 provides what may be the earliest point of entry of the promise tradition into early Christianity as seen in the New Testament. See Whitsett, "Son of God, Seed of David," 661-81; Juel, *Messianic Exegesis*, 80; Dennis C. Duling, "The Promises to David and their Entrance into Christianity – Nailing Down a Likely Hypothesis," *New Testament Studies* 19 (1974): 55-77.

[2] See Robert Hayward, *The Targum of Jeremiah: Translated, with a Critical Introduction, Apparatus, and Notes,* The Aramaic Bible (Wilmington, Del.: Michael Glazier, Inc., 1987), 128-9.

Testament of Dan 5:10	And there shall arise (ἀνατελεῖ) to you from the tribe of Judah and Levi the salvation of the Lord.
Psalm 132:17	There (Zion) I will make a horn to sprout (אַצְמִיחַ / LXX: ἐξανατελῶ) for David.
Psalm 89:25 (LXX 88:25)	In my name will his horn be exalted (תָּרוּם / LXX: ὑψωθήσεται) for David.
1 Samuel 2:10	YHWH will judge the ends of the earth; he will give strength to his king (LXX: kings) and exalt (וְיָרֵם / LXX: ὑψώσει) the horn of his anointed.
Benediction 15	Speedily cause the Shoot of David (צֶמַח דָּוִיד) to shoot up (תַּצְמִיחַ) and raise up (תָּרוּם) his horn, through your salvation, for your salvation we are hoping every day. Blessed are You, O Lord, who causes to shoot up (מַצְמִיחַ) the horn of salvation.
Jeremiah 23:5	Behold, the days are coming, says YHWH, when I will raise up (וַהֲקִמֹתִי / LXX: ἀναστήσω) to David a righteous shoot (צֶמַח / LXX: ἀνατολήν).
Jeremiah 23:14-15	Behold, the days are coming, says YHWH, when I will raise up (וַהֲקִמֹתִי) the "good word" which I made to the house of Israel and to the house of Judah. In these days and at that time I will cause to shoot up (אַצְמִיחַ) a righteous shoot (צֶמַח) to David; and he will execute justice and righteousness in the land.
Zechariah 3:8	Behold, I am causing to come (מֵבִא / LXX: ἐγὼ ἄγω) my servant, the shoot (צֶמַח / LXX: ἀνατολήν).
Zechariah 6:12	Behold the man whose name is Shoot (צֶמַח / ἀνατολή); for he will shoot up (יִצְמָח / LXX: ἀνατελεῖ) in his place, and he will build the temple of YHWH, and will bear royal honor, and will sit and rule upon his throne.
(cf. 4Q174 fragments 1-2, 21, 1:12)	(Amos 9:11): And I will raise up (וַהֲקִימוֹתִי) the booth of David that is fallen.
Isaiah 11:10	In that day, the root of Jesse will stand (עֹמֵד / LXX: ὁ ἀνιστάμενος ἄρχειν) as a signal to the peoples.
Targum Isaiah 11:10	At the appointed time, the son of the son of Jesse who is about to arise (דֶּעָתִיד דִּיקוּם) as a sign to the peoples, to him will the kingdoms be subject.

Targum Isaiah 11:1	And there will come forth a king from the sons of Jesse. And the Messiah will be raised up (יִתְרַבֵּי) from the sons of his sons.
4Q161(=4QpIsa[a]) fragments 8-10, 3:22[3]	[The interpretation of the matter concerns the shoot of] David, who will stand up (הָעוֹמֵד) in the lat[ter days]
Testament of Judah 24:5b	And from your root will arise (γενήσεται) a stem. And from it will grow (ἀναβήσεται) a rod of righteousness to the Gentiles.
Psalms of Solomon 17:23	Behold, O Lord, and raise up (ἀνάστησον) to them their king, the Son of David, at the right time.

[3] This line follows a quotation of Isaiah 11:1. See Horgan, "Isaiah Pesher 4," in *DSS 6B,* 95-7. On the proposed restoration see also 4Q252 (4QCommGen A) frg. 1 1:14; 4Q174 frgs. 1-2, 1:11.

APPENDIX 6

QUMRAN REFERENCES TO AN ESCHATOLOGICAL MESSIAH[1]

1. מְשִׁיחַ, an "anointed" personage. (See Psalms 2; 89; 2 Samuel 2:4; 12:7.)

   a. *Damascus Document* (CD)
   CD 7:15-21; 12:23-13:1; 14:19 (=4Q266 10:12); 19:10-11; 20:1

   b. *Rule of the Community* (1QS)
   1QS 9:11

   c. *Rule of the Congregation* (1QSa=1Q28a)
   1QSa 2:11-21

   d. *Commentary on Genesis A* (4Q252)
   4Q252 1, 5:3-4

   e. *Non-Canonical Psalms B* (4Q381) (possibly)[2]
   4Q381 15:7

   f. *Parabiblical Kings* (4Q382) (possibly)[3]
   4Q382 16:2

   g. *Narrative Work 1* (4Q458)
   4Q458 2, 2:6

   h. *On Resurrection* (4Q521)
   4Q521 2 ii + 4

2. נָשִׂיא, "prince" or the "prince of the congregation." See Ezekiel 44:3; 45:7, 16, 22; 46:2, 4; Numbers 27:16.

   a. *Damascus Document* (CD)
   CD 7:20 (=4Q266 3, 3:19-21)

   b. *Rule of Blessings* (1QSb = 1Q28b)
   1QSb 5:20

   c. *War Scroll* (1QM)
   1QM 3:15 (=4Q496 10, 4:3-4); 5:1

   d. *Isaiah Pesher 4* (4Q161)
   4Q161 2-6, 2:15

   e. *War Rule* (4Q285)
   4Q285 4:2-6; 5:4; 6:2

---

[1] "Messiah" is taken to mean the traditionally understood eschatological agent, anointed by God for the redemption of Israel. He normally is understood as Davidic, although there are variations on this theme. See the summary in Vermès, *Jesus the Jew*, 130-4. For a comprehensive overview of messianic terminology at Qumran see Martin G. Abegg, Jr., and Craig A. Evans, "Messianic Passages in the Dead Sea Scrolls, " *Qumran Messianism: Studies on the Messianic Expectations in the Dead Sea Scrolls*, ed. James H. Charlesworth et al. (Tübingen: Mohr [Paul Siebeck] 1998), 191-203. For a recent critical discussion of many of these texts, see Florentino García Martínez, "Messianic Hopes in the Qumran Writings," in *The People of the Dead Sea Scrolls,* ed. Florentino García Martínez and J. Trebolle Barrera, trans. W. G. E. Watson (Leiden: Brill, 1995), 159-89.

[2] 4Q381 15:7 could read, "I your messiah have gained understanding," but the text could also read, "I have gained understanding from your discourse."

[3] 4Q382 16:2 could read, "[m]essiah of Isra[e]l," but most of the letters are uncertain, and some scholars read "statutes."

f. *Apocryphon of Moses* (4Q376)
4Q376 1, 3:1-3

3. צמח, the "branch of David." See Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15; Zecheriah 6:12.

a. *Isaiah Pesher 4* (4Q161)
4Q161 7-10, 3:22

b. *Florilegium* (4Q174=4QFlor)
4Q174 1, 1:11

c. *Commentary of Genesis A* (4Q252)
4Q252 1, 5:3-4

d. *War Rule* (4Q285)
4Q285 5:3-4

4. נשיא, the "prince" is referred to as שבט, "the scepter." See Numbers 24:17.

a. *Damascus Document* (CD)
CD 7:20 (=4Q266 3, 3:19-21)

b. *Isaiah Pesher 4* (4Q161)
4Q161 2-6, 2:15

5. שבט, "scepter" without an obvious allusion to Numbers 24 or Genesis 49.

a. *Rule of Blessings* (1QSb=1Q28b)
1QSb 5:27-28

b. *On Resurrection* (4Q521)
4Q521 2, 3:6

6. בן, a "son" or "sons" who may be messianic.[4] See 2 Samuel 7:14.

a. *Florilegium* (4Q174)
4Q174 1, 1:11

b. *Son of God Scroll* (4Q246)
4Q246 1:9; 2:1 (twice)

c. *Commentary on Genesis C* (4Q254)
4Q254 4:2

d. *Prayer of Enosh?* (4Q369)
4Q369 1, 2:6

e. *Narrative Work 1* (4Q458)
4Q458 15:1

---

[4] The figure in 4Q246 variously called "the son of the great God," "the son of God," or "son of the Most High," has been interpreted as the messiah, as a Jewish king, or as the Antichrist. The quotation of Zechariah 4:14 ("two sons of oil") in 4Q254 seems to be in the context of an exegesis of Genesis 49:8-12, Jacob's blessing on Judah. If so, the "two sons of oil" may have been understood as the "anointed of Aaron and of Israel," that is, the anointed high priest and the anointed king-messiah. The "first-born son" of 4Q369 has been interpreted variously as the Messiah or collectively as Israel. It could even refer to David in a historical sense. The "firstborn" of 4Q458 implies a "son" – but whether the reference is to David, Israel, or to the Messiah is unclear. In 4Q458 2, 2:6, there is reference to one "anointed with the oil of the kingdom." This reference is also unclear.

APPENDIX 7

THREE GENERATIVE PASSAGES IN THE RISE OF MESSIANISM

1. Genesis 49:10
   a. *Commentary on Genesis A* (4Q252 1, 5:1-7), Genesis 49:10-11 is cited and is understood to refer to the "branch of David."
   b. *Isaiah Pesher 4* (4Q161=4QpIsa[a] 7-10, 3:25), Genesis 49:10 may be alluded to in a messianic sense.
   c. The LXX may enhance the potential of a messianic reading by rendering שֵׁבֶט, "scepter," as ἄρχων, "ruler."[1]
   d. All four Targumim to the Pentateuch render the passage in an explicitly messianic sense ("king messiah" is mentioned in verses 10, 11, and 12).[2]
   e. Genesis 49:8-12 (Jacob's blessing) is referred to in *Testament of Judah* 1:6, and in *Testament of Judah* 22:3 the blessing seems to be understood in a messianic sense.
   f. Revelation 19:11-16 may have this passage and Isaiah 11 in view, and it may be alluded to in Hebrews 7:14.
   g. Christian messianic interpretation of Genesis 49:10 becomes commonplace in the second century C.E. (cf. Justin Martyr, *First Apology* 32; 54; *Dialogue with Trypho* 52; 120; Clement of Alexandria, *Christ the Educator* 1:5, 6; Irenaeus, *Against Heresies,* 4, 10:2).
2. Numbers 24:17
   a. *Testimonia* (4Q175 1:9-13), quotes Numbers 24:17 in what may be a messianic sense and strings together biblical passages with eschatological implications.
   b. *War Scroll* (1QM 11:4-9) cites Numbers 24:17 in what may be a messianic sense.[3]
   c. *Rule of Blessings* (1QSb=1Q286 5:27-28) also cites Numbers 24:17 in what appears to be a messianic sense.
   d. *Damascus Document* (CD 7:18-20), where the "interpreter of the law," perhaps the eschatological priest, is understood as the "star" of the Numbers 24:17 prophecy, while the "prince of the whole congregation" is understood to be the "scepter."

---

[1] Looking to אַחֲרִית הַיָּמִים in Genesis 49:1, Jacob prophecies in verse 10 that a שֵׁבֶט, "scepter" (LXX: ἄρχων, "ruler") and a מְחֹקֵק, "ruler's staff" (LXX: ἡγούμενος [ἡγέομαι], "governor"[1]) will never be lacking from Judah. LXX Genesis 49:9 renders the MT's גּוּר אַרְיֵה יְהוּדָה מִטֶּרֶף בְּנִי עָלִיתָ, "Judah is a lion's cub; from the prey, my son, you have gone up" with σκύμνος λέοντος Ιουδα ἐκ βλαστοῦ υἱέ μου ἀνέβης, "Judah is a lion's cub; from a shoot, my son, you came up." The second part of this rendering recalls Isaiah 11:1: MT: וְיָצָא חֹטֶר מִגֵּזַע יִשָׁי וְנֵצֶר מִשָּׁרָשָׁיו יִפְרֶה, "A shoot will come out from the stump of Jesse, and a bloom will grow out of his roots" / LXX: καὶ ἐξελεύσεται ῥάβδος ἐκ τῆς ῥίζης Ιεσσαι καὶ ἄνθος ἐκ τῆς ῥιζης ἀναβήσεται, "A staff will come out of the root of Jesse; and a flower will come up out of the root. LXX Genesis 49:10 also renders the MT: וְלוֹ יִקְהַת עַמִּים, "and the obedience of the peoples is his" with καὶ αὐτὸς προσδοκία ἐθνῶν, "and he is the expectation of the nations." Therefore, the LXX appears to presuppose the connection between the oracle of Genesis 49:10 and the Davidic Isaiah 11:1. This interpretation of Genesis 49:10 may also be seen in 4Q252, fragment 2.

[2] *Targum Onqelos*; cf. *Targum Neofiti*, *Targum Pseudo-Jonathan*, and *Fragmentary Targum*. See J. W. Etheridge, *The Targums on the Pentateuch,* 2 vols. (London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 1862), 1:336.

[3] The content emphasizes that victory in battle is by the power of God, not of human beings.

e. The LXX may enhance the potential of a messianic reading by rendering שֵׁבֶט, "scepter," as ἄνθρωπος, "man."[4]

f. All four Pentateuch Targumim paraphrase the passage in explicitly messianic terms. The MT's "a star will come out of Jacob, and a scepter will rise out of Israel" becomes in the Targumim, "a king will arise out of Jacob and he anointed the messiah out of Israel."

g. Other attestations of messianic interpretation of Numbers 24:17 in traditions dating to the first century C.E. include *Testament of Judah* 24:1-6; possibly Philo, *Life of Moses,* 1:290; *Rewards and Punishments,* 95; and *Orphica* = Aristobulus fragment 4:5.[5]

h. It may be to Numbers 24:10 that Josephus refers when he says that his compatriots were misled by an "ambiguous oracle" promising that "one from their country would become ruler of the world."[6]

3. Isaiah 10:34-11:5

a. *Isaiah Pesher 4* (4Q161 7-10, 3:22-29), where Isaiah 11 is taken in a messianic sense.

b. *Rule of Blessings* (1QSb=1Q28b 5:21-6), a passage describing the blessing that is to be pronounced on the "prince of the congregation," and that is indebted to Isaiah 11.[7]

c. *War Rule* (4Q285 5:1-6), which appears to be supported by messianic interpretation of Isaiah 11.

d. The LXX enhanced the potential of a messianic reading of Isaiah 11:10 by rendering וְהָיָה בַּיּוֹם הַהוּא שֹׁרֶשׁ יִשַׁי אֲשֶׁר עֹמֵד לְנֵס עַמִּים,"in that day the root of Jesse will stand as a signal to the peoples," καὶ ἔσται ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ἡ ῥιζα τοῦ Ιεσσαι καὶ ὁ ἀνιστάμενος ἄρξειν ἐθνῶν, "and there will be in that day the root of Jesse, even he who arises to rule over nations."[8]

e. *Psalms of Solomon* 17:22-4 echoes Isaiah 11:1-5 with reference to the future Davidic king.

---

[4] The oracles of Balaam also speak of אַחֲרִית הַיָּמִים (Numbers 24:7) when a succession of rulers from Israel culminates in a great king who will crush the final adversary (LXX Numbers 23:17-24:17). The MT Numbers 24:7 reads: יִזַּל־מַיִם מִדְּלָיו וְזַרְעוֹ בְּמַיִם רַבִּים וְיָרֹם מֵאֲגַג מַלְכּוֹ וְתִנַּשֵּׂא מַלְכֻתוֹ, "water will flow from his buckets and his seed will have abundant water and his king will be higher than Agag and his kingdome will be exalted." The LXX reads: ἐξελεύσεται ἄνθρωπος ἐκ τοῦ σπέρματος αὐτοῦ καὶ κυριεύσει ἐθνῶν πολλῶν καὶ ὑψωθήσεται ἢ Γωγ βασιλεία αὐτοῦ καὶ αὐξηθήσεται ἡ βασιλεία αὐτοῦ, "A man will come forth from his seed, and he will be lord over many nations, and his kingdom will be exalted above Gog and his kingdom will be grown." This "man" is then further identified in LXX Numbers 24:17: MT: כּוֹכָב מִיַּעֲקֹב וְקָם שֵׁבֶט מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל, "a star will come out of Jacob and a scepter will rise out of Israel." LXX: ἀνατελεῖ ἄστρον ἐξ Ιακωβ καὶ ἀναστήσεται ἄνθρωπος ἐξ Ισραελ, "a star will rise out of Jacob, and a man will rise up out of Israel." The messianic "man" of LXX Numbers 24:17 also may be seen in LXX Isaiah 19:20.

[5] See Collins, "Aristobulus," 840-1.

[6] Josephus, *The Jewish War,* 6:312-4; cf. 3:400-2. The "star" that "stood over the city" of Jerusalem would have fueled such speculation. Josephus, *The Jewish War,* 6:289. At issue was not the messianic orientation of the oracle; rather, the question was to whom the oracle applied. Early Christians were aware of the passage's messianic potential, as seen in the "star" of Matthew 2:2 and the magi's assumption that it pointed to the birthplace of the "king of the Jews."

[7] Also note 1QSb 5:27, כיא אל הקימכה לשבט, "for God has established you as the scepter" (cf. Numbers 24:17).

[8] Paul quotes this passages and applies it to "Christ" (Romans 15:12; cf. Revelation 5:5; 22:16; Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies*, 5.6).

f. *Targum Isaiah* 11:1 reads, "And a king shall come forth from the sons of Jesse, and the Messiah will be exalted from the sons of his sons."[9] The MT would be read "a shoot from the stump of Jesse, even a branch [that] will grow out of his roots." (Cf. *Targum Isaiah* 11:6: "In the days of the Messiah of Israel … .").

g. *4 Ezra* 13:2-10 alludes to Isaiah 11:4 and applies it to the man who "flew with the clouds of heaven" (cf. Daniel 7:13).

h. *Testament of Levi* 18:7 appears to be founded on messianic interpretation of Isaiah 11.

i. *1 Enoch* 49:3-4; 62:2-3 applies Isaiah 11:1-5 to the "Chosen One."

j. Isaiah 11 seems to have been very influential in early Judaism,[10] and early Christian writers were especially fond of appropriating it.[11]

---

[9] J. F. Stenning, ed. and trans., *The Targum of Isaiah* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1949), 40-1.

[10] See Richard J. Bauckham, "The Messianic Interpretation of Isaiah 10:34 in the Dead Sea Scrolls, 2 Baruch, and the Preaching of John the Baptist," *Dead Sea Discoveries* 2 (1995): 202-16.

[11] For verse 1 cf. Matthew 2:23; Acts 13:23; Hebrews 7:14; Revelation 5:5; 22:16; Justin Martyr, *First Apology* 32; *Dialogue with Trypho* 87; Clement of Alexandria, *Christ the Educator* 1.7; Irenaeus, *Against Heresies* 3.9.3; *Sibylline Oracles* 6:8, 16; 7:38; 8:254. For verse 2, cf. Ephesians 1:17; 1 Peter 4:14; Irenaeus, *Against Heresies* 3.17.1. For verse 3, cf. John 7:24; Clement of Alexandria, *Christ the Educator* 1.7. For verse 4, cf. John 7:24; Ephesians 6:17; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 19:11; Clement of Alexandria, *Christ the Educator* 1.7; Irenaeus, *Against Heresies* 4.33.1. For verse 5, cf. Ephesians 6:14.

APPENDIX 8

THE CONCEPT OF THE DAVIDIC "SON OF GOD"

	2 Samuel	**Isaiah**	**Psalms MT (LXX)**	**Maccabees**	***Psalms of Solomon***	**Sirach**	**4Q174 (4QFlor)**	**4Q504 (4QBt3)**	***Testament of Judah***	***Jubilees***
The relation of "Father" (God) and "son" (Davidic king)	7:14		2:7; 89 (88): 27		Cf. 17:27; 18:4 Cf. 17:23 (21)		1-2, 21, 1:10-11		24:1-21[1,2]	1:24
Servant of God	7:8		89 (88): 4, 21, 40		17:21, 23					
Throne	7:13, 16		89 (88): 5, 30, 37	1.2:57[1]	17:8	47:11[1]	1-2, 21, 1:10	4:6-8		
Seed	7:12		89 (88): 5, 30, 37		17:5		1-2, 21, 1:10; 4, 1; 15, 3		24:1-4[1]	1:23

[1] 1 Maccabees 2:57 and the *Testament of Judah* 22:3; 24:1-6 show for Palestinian Judaism, and Sirach 47:11 for Hellenistic Judaism, how much the Jews of that time looked to the "eternal throne" promised by YHWH himself to David. Also see 2 Esdras 12:32; *Pseudo-Philo* 51:6; 56:2; 59:2, 4; 62:9-10 (Harrington, "Pseudo Philo" 366, 370, 372, 375); *Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs – Testament of Judah* 22:3 (cf. 17:5-6; 24:1-6) (Key, "Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs," 801); Charles, *The Greek Versions*, 98-104. *The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs* appear to follow the form of Genesis 49.

[2] *Testament of Judah* 24:1-2 is a mosaic of eschatological expectations based on Numbers 24:17 (verse 1a); Malachi 4:2 (verse 1b); LXX Psalm 45:4 (verse 1c); Isaiah 53:9 (verse 1d). Cf. CD 7:11-20, especially 19-20. For the "Star," see *Testament of Levi* 8:3. See Charles, *The Greek Versions*, 101-2.

	2 Samuel	Isaiah	Psalms MT (LXX)	Maccabees	*Psalms of Solomon*	Sirach	4Q174 (4QFlor)	4Q504 (4QBt3)	*Testament of Judah*	*Jubilees*
Kingdom of the son	7:16			1.2:57[1]	17:23-24 cf. 17:4 of God[3]		1-2, 21, 1:10		22:3[1]; 24:4-6[4]	
In all eternity	7:13, 16 cf. 23:5	55:3	89 (88): 29, cf. 5	1.2:57[1]; 4.12:12	17:3-4, 51	44:13; cf. 47:11[1]	1-2, 21, 1:3-5, 11; 15, 2	Cf. 4:6-8	22:3[1]; 25:5	1:23-26
To raise up	7:12 23:1		89 (88): 25		17:23 (21)	47:11-12[1]	1-2, 21, 1:10,12		24:1,6[1]	
Covenant	23:5	55:3	89 (88): 4, 29, 40		17:15-17	44:12; 47:11[1]	6-7, 4		22:3[1]	
Messiah	23:1		2:2; 89 (88): 39, 52, cf. 21		17:32, 36 18:5-8		1-2, 21, 1:18-19		24:4-6[3]	
House	7:16 23:5		Cf. 89 (88):5		17:47	48:15; 51:8	1-2, 21, 1:3, 10; 1, 3, 2:1[5]			
Gentiles		55:4-5	2:1, 2, 7, 8; 110 (109):6		17:3, 24, 29-31, 34		1-2, 21 1.18	Cf. 4:8	24:6[1]	
Forgive-ness of sins	12:13		89 (88): 32-35	2.12:45	17:38	47:11[1]				1:22-24

[3] Also see Daniel 7:13-14; *Testament of Moses* 10:1-10.

[4] The outpouring of the spirit is linked with the advent of the ideal king (Isaiah 11:2), to the coming of the messenger bringing good news to the oppressed (Isaiah 61:11), and to the eschatological effusion of all humanity (MT Joel 3:1). Cf. 1QS 9:10 and CD 20:31. The Shoot (=Branch) is the eschatological king (Isaiah 11:1; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15; Zechariah 3:8; 6:12; CD 1:7). See Charles, *The Greek Versions*, 101-2.

[5] 4Q174 fragments 1, 3, 2:1 may be reconstructed to include יהודה[ית בית על אה]הב. See Milgrom, "Florilegium," 254.

	2 Samuel	Isaiah	Psalms MT (LXX)	Maccabees	*Psalms of Solomon*	Sirach	4Q174 (4QFlor)	4Q504 (4QBt3)	*Testament of Judah*	*Jubilees*
Resurrec-tion of the dead				2.12:43-44; 7:11, 14; 14:46[6]		48:5			25:1-4[7]	

[6] While 2 Maccabees has resurrection of the dead in view, 4 Maccabees has in view the immortality of the soul. See 4 Maccabees 7:19; 16:25; 5:37; 9:8, 22; 10:15; 13:17; 14:5-6; 15:3; 16:13, 25; 17:12, 18; 18:23. Similarly, Wisdom of Solomon 2:23; 3:7-9; 7; 1QH 3:19-23; 11:9-14; *Testament of Asher* 6:5-6; *Jubilees* 23:31 has in view assumption of the spirit to heaven. According to *1 Enoch* 102:5, the spirits of the righteous descend to Sheol, but at the judgment will ascend to a life of joy as companions of the hosts of heaven (103:3-4; 104:6). For Philo, only the wise enjoy immortality. See, e.g., Philo, *Questions and Answers on Genesis,* Supplement 1:16; *On the Confusion of Tongues* (*De Confusione Linguarum*), 146-50.

[7] Similarly, *Testament of Zebulon* 10:2.

APPENDIX 9

4Q177: RECONSTRUCTION OF FRAGMENT 14 BY ANNETTE STEUDEL[1]

(Column 3 (X): fragments 2, 24, 14, 3, 4, 1, 31)

1 [ ] כו?]ל דבריהם[ ]˚[ת]שבחות הכבוד אשר יואמ[ר [
2 [ ] והסיר יהוה]מ̇מכה כול חלי לקד̇ו̇[שים אשר]בא[רץ]˚המה ואד̇ו̇רי כול חפצי [בם [
3 [ ]˚נהיה כמוהו̇[2] ולב נמס? ו]פיק ברכים וחלחלה בכול מ̇ת̇נ̇[ים [
4 [ ]א̇[ש]ר̇[ ]˚[ ]ל˚תמה שמעה̇[יהוה צדק] הקשיבה רנתי האוינה ל[תפלתי [
5 [ ]]ו̇ באחרית הימים בעת אשר יבקש]˚ את עצת היחד הו̇א ה̇[[
6 [ ] ˚ פשר הדבר אשר יעמוד איש מב̇י̇[ת?] ˚ר̇י̇מ̇ם ˚˚˚˚]˚[ ]ל[3] [
7 [ ]]היו כאש לכול תבל והמה אשר כתוב עליהם באחרית[הימים]˚˚˚ה פו̇ח̇[זים? [
8 [ ]]מ̇ו̇ש̇ל̇ [בג]ורל[4] אור אשר היה מתאבל בממשלת בל[יעל ומושל בחושך?] אשר היה מתאבל̇[בממשלת]
9 [ ]]בה ממנו̇ ו˚[ ] ל̇ר̇אשי אבל שוב ˚˚˚[א]ל̇והי הרחמים ואל ישרא[ל]מול כ̇פ̇[[
10 [ ]]אשר ה[ת]גוללו ברוח[י ב]ל̇יעל ונסלח להם לעולם וברכם[ ]עשד<מיד>לעולם וברכם[5] כפ?]לאי קציה̇[ם]
11 [וכבר?]ית אבותם ˚במספר שמות[ם] מפורשים בשמות לאיש ואיש ה̇[ש]נותיהם וקץ מעמדם ו̇[ ]י̇ לשונם
12 [ ]]א̇ את צאצאי יהודה[ו]עתה הנה הכול כתוב˚בלוחות אשר [ ]א̇ל וידיעהו את מספר [כול? דור]ו̇ת וינח[יל]
13 [ ]]˚ ˚[ ]ל[ו] ולזרעו [עד] עולם ויקום משמה ללכת מן א̇ר̇צ̇[ם]תקעו שופר בגבעה השופר הואה ספר
14 [התורה חצוצרה ברמה הח]צ̇ו̇[צרה הי]א̇ה ספד התורה שנות אשר מאסו כ̇[ול א]נשי עצתו וידברו עליו סרה וישלח
15 [ ] או]תות ע̇ גדולות על ה̇˚[ ]˚ ויעקוב עומד על הגתות ושמח על רדת
16 [ ]]ת̇ בח̇ר̇ב אפ˚(˚)[ ]לאנשי עצתו המה החרב ואשר אמר

[1] Fragment 14 is shaded. For the association of fragments see John Strugnell, "Notes en marge," 163-276. Adapted from Steudel, *Der Midrasch*, 73. Cf. Strugnell, "Notes en marge," 238; Allegro, *DJD 5*, 72; Milgrom, "Catena A (4Q177=4QCat[a])," 286-303.

[2] Cf. Joel 2:2b; the word order between נהיה and כמוהו̇ is the opposite from the MT. Only the first three characters of כמוהו̇ come from fragment 2. The final two characters come from fragment 24. See Appendix 10.

[3] Milgrom, "Catena A (4Q177=4QCat[a]).", 288:]לן[] ˚˚˚˚˚ רי ˚˚ .

[4] Ibid., 288: א]מר̇ עֹל̇ ג]ורל .

[5] Ibid., 288: יברכם .

[6] Ibid., 290:]הו[ ]˚˚ [.

APPENDIX 10

4Q177 REFERENCES[1]

	Column, Line	Citation	Text			
			MT	4Q177	Difference[2]	
(1)	1 (VIII), 1	(Psalm 5:6a?)	הוֹלְלִים	ההוללים	MT הוֹלְלִים 4Q177 ההוללים	
		On the basis of ההוללים, Steudel proposes the open space at the line's beginning may have included Psalm 5:6. It is possible that the text in fragment 5 is the beginning of the interpretation.[3]				
(2)	1 (VIII), 2	Isaiah 37:30b, c	אכול השנה שפ[יח ובשנה השנית שחיס	אכוֹל הַשָּׁנָה סָפִיחַ וּבַשָּׁנָה הַשֵּׁנִית שָׁחִיס	MT סָפִיחַ 4Q177 שפ[יח	
		Also see the exchange of סמח for שׂמח in column 4 (XI), 15.[4]				
(3)	1 (VIII), 5	Isaiah 32:7a	וכלי כליו רעים	וְכֵלַי כֵּלָיו רָעִים		
(4)	1 (VIII), 6, 7	Isaiah 32:7b, c	הוא ז]מות יעץ לח[בל ענוים באמרי שקר	הוּא זִמּוֹת יָעַץ לְחַבֵּל עֲנָוִים בְּאִמְרֵי־שֶׁקֶר		
		Steudel notes the thematic similarity to Psalm 10:2, 7-11, and also the shared vocabulary. For instance, Steudel notes the usage of זמות in Isaiah 32:7 and במזמות in Psalm 10:2 and the usage of ענוים in Isaiah 32:7 and עני (twice) in Psalm 10:9. This similarity is even stronger if one takes account of the 1QIsa[a] text, which reads here ענים, leading Steudel to ask whether this quotation might be according to 1QIsa[a].[5]				
(5)	1 (VIII), 7	Psalm 11:1a	למנצח] לדוד ביהוה[חסיתי	לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד בַּיהוָה חָסִיתִי		
(6)	1 (VIII), 8	Psalm 11:2	[כיא הנה הרשעים ידרכון קשת כוננו חצם על־יתר לירות	כִּי הִנֵּה הָרְשָׁעִים יִדְרְכוּן קֶשֶׁת כּוֹנְנוּ חִצָּם עַל־יֶתֶר לִירוֹת	MT כִּי 4Q177 כיא MT כּוֹנְנוּ 4Q177 ויכינ<ו	

[1] Adapted from Steudel, *Der Midrasch*, 80-124.

[2] Note: Unless listed in this appendix, there are no manuscripts noted by Kennicott or de Rossi that contain the difference.

[3] Steudel, *Der Midrasch*, 80-1. George Brooke notes that since this column begins in mid-sentence and that Isaiah 32:7 closely parallels Psalm 10:2, 7-11, the quotations from Isaiah seem to conclude a discussion of Psalm 10. Schiffman and VanderKam, *Encyclopedia*, s.v. "Catena."

[4] For a discussion of the exchange of שׂ and ס, see Kutscher, *A History*, 13-7.

[5] Steudel, *Der Midrasch,* 82.

			]ויכינ<נ>ו חצים ע[ל יתר לירות בְּמוֹ־אֹפֶל לְיִשְׁרֵי־לֵב במו אפל לישרי בל?		MT חִצָּם	4Q177 חצים

The orthography of כיא for כִּי is common in Qumran manuscripts.[6] The reading ויכינ<נ>ו instead of the MT כוננו corresponds with the Peshitta,[7] חצים may correspond with the LXX reading (βέλη – neuter plural accusative of βέλος without the pronominal suffix/possessive pronoun), while MT reads חצם.[8]

(7)	1 (VIII),10	Micah 2:10b-11	בַּעֲבוּר טָמְאָה תִּחַבֵּל וְחֶבֶל נִמְרָץ לוּ־אִישׁ הֹלֵךְ רוּחַ וָשֶׁקֶר לוּ אִישׁ הֹלֵךְ רוּחַ וָשֶׁקֶר כִּזֵּב אַטִּף לְךָ לַיִן וְלַשֵּׁכָר וְהָיָה מַטִּיף הָעָם הַזֶּה	בעבור טמאה תחבל וחבל נמר?]ין לה איש הולך רו[ח ושקר כזב והיה מ]טף העם	MT לוּ־אִישׁ MT הֹלֵךְ MT אַטִּף לְךָ לַיִן וְלַשֵּׁכָר MT מַטִּיף MT הַזֶּה	4Q177 לה איש 4Q177 הולך 4Q177 מ]טף

The נמרין לה construction may be analogous to the Peshitta.[9] Note the *plene* הולך as in 30 Kennicott manuscripts. The construction העם without הזה is found in one Kennicott manuscript, as is מטף for מטיף.

(8)	1 (VIII),12	Psalm 12:1a	לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־הַשְּׁמִינִית	למנצח על ה[שמינית		
(9)	1 (VIII), 13	(Isaiah 27:11b?)	כִּי לֹא עַם־בִּינוֹת	כיא לוא עם בְּ[ינות]	MT כִּי MT לֹא	4Q177 כיא 4Q177 לוא

Plene writing forms common in Qumran.

(10)	1 (VIII), 14	(Jeremiah 6:14c?)	וְאֵין שָׁלוֹם	וא]ין שלום		
(11)	1 (VIII), 15	Isaiah 22:13b, c	הָרֹג בָּקָר וְשָׁחֹט צֹאן אָכֹל בָּשָׂר וְשָׁתוֹת יָיִן	]הרוג בקר ושחוט צואן א]כול בשר ושתות יין	MT הָרֹג MT וְשָׁחֹט	4Q177 הרוג 4Q177 ושחוט

[6] Tov, *Textual Criticism*, 108-9.
[7] The Peshitta includes the conjunction. John Strugnell, "Notes en marge, " 164; Steudel *Der Midrasch*, 83.
[8] Steudel, *Der Midrasch*, 83; *DJD 5*, 69.
[9] Strugell, "Notes en marge," 242.

צואן 4Q177	צֹאן MT
א]כול 4Q177	אָכַל MT

The *plene* writing (ו representing the long o vowel) of הרוג (6 Kennicott manuscripts), ושחוט (7 Kennicott manuscripts), צואן, and אכול (16 Kennicott manuscripts) is typical of Qumran orthography.[10]

	Column, Line	Citation	Text: MT	Text: 4Q177	Difference:	
(1)	2 (IX), 1	Psalm 12:7	אִמְרוֹת יְהוָה אֲמָרוֹת טְהוֹרוֹת כֶּסֶף צָרוּף בַּעֲלִיל לָאָרֶץ מְזֻקָּק שִׁבְעָתָיִם	אמרות יהוה אמרות טהרות כסף צרוף בעליל לארץ מזק]ק שבעתים		
(2)	2 (IX), 2	Zechariah 3:9	עַל־אֶבֶן אַחַת שִׁבְעָה עֵינָיִם הִנְנִי מְפַתֵּחַ פִּתֻּחָהּ נְאֻם יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת	הנביא על אבן אחת שבעה עינים הנני מפ]תחת פתוחה נואם יהוה	MT MT מְפַתֵּחַ MT פִּתֻּחָהּ MT נְאֻם MT צְבָאוֹת	4Q177 הנביא 4Q177 מפ]תחת 4Q177 פתוחה 4Q177 נואם

The form פתוחה is an example of ו representing the short u vowel in Qumran orthography and is found in 27 Kennicott manuscripts.[11] The form נואם is a similar example of Qumran orthography. The initial ת in the 4Q177 form מפ]תחת may be regarded as doubtful.[12] With the insertion of הנביא and the omission of צְבָאוֹת the quotation of Zechariah 3:9 does not accord well with the MT.

(3)	2 (IX), 3	(Isaiah 6:10d?)	וְרָפָא לוֹ	ורפאתי את	MT וְרָפָא לוֹ 4Q177 ורפאתי את	

It can be assumed that ורפאתי את is the beginning of a quotation due to the immediately preceeding preserved form of citation introduction. The reading ורפאתי את does show a

[10] Tov, *Textual Criticism*, 108.
[11] Ibid.
[12] Strugnell, "Notes en marge," 244. Cf. Steudel, *Der Midrasch,* 91.

similarity to the LXX's ending of Isaiah 6:10: καὶ ἰάσομαι αὐτούς and would fit well in the context of the column.[13] Steudel speculates that perhaps the עליהם of the citation's introduction refers to the αὐτούς of the LXX reading. Further, Steudel notes that the only other place that רפאתי is found in the Hebrew Bible is 2 Kings 2:21, but the usage there does not seem to fit the present context of column 2 (IX). Perhaps the form וּרְפָאתִיו in Isaiah 57:19 is similar as is the רְפָאתִים in Hosea 11:3 or the וּרְפָאתִים in Jeremiah 33:6. Kennicott notes one manuscript that reads ורפה. For רפא as an "apocalyptic" term in Qumran texts see, e.g., 1QS 4:6.[14]

(4) 2 (IX), 8-9 Psalm 13:2-3

2 עַד־אָנָה יְהוָה תִּשְׁכָּחֵנִי נֶצַח	עד אנה יהו]ה תשכח[ני נצח	MT אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ 4Q177 פניכה
עַד־אָנָה תַּסְתִּיר אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ מִמֶּנִּי	עד אנה תסת]יר פניכה ממני	

There are 4 Kennicott manuscripts that omit את. The *plene* form פניכה is typical of Qumran orthography.[15]

3 עַד־אָנָה אָשִׁית עֵצוֹת	עד אנה אשיתה עצות	MT אָשִׁית	4Q177 אשיתה
בְּנַפְשִׁי יָגוֹן בִּלְבָבִי יוֹמָם	]בנפשי [יגון ב]לבב[י י]ומם	MT אֹיְבִי	4Q177 אויבי
עַד־אָנָה יָרוּם אֹיְבִי עָלָי	עד אנה ירו]ם אויבי עלי		

Both the forms אשיתה and אויבי (29 Kennicott manuscripts) are *plene* versions consistent with Qumran orthography.

(5) 2 (IX), 12 Psalm 13:5a

יְכָלְתִּיו	[*vacat*]יכלתיו	

(6) 2 (IX), 14 Ezekiel 25:8b

כְּכָל־הַגּוֹיִם בֵּית יְהוּדָה	[בית ישראל?]ויהודה ככל העמ[י]ם	MT כְּכָל־הַגּוֹיִם 4Q177 ככל העמ[י]ם MT בֵּית יְהוּדָה 4Q177 [בית ישראל?]ויהודה

Strugnell and Steudel reproduce a reading of Ezekiel 25:8 in a version similar to the LXX by adding בית ישראל. Both Strugnell[16] and Steudel[17] suggest that the reading העמים (instead of the

[13] Schiffman and VanderKam, *Encyclopedia,* s.v. "Catena."
[14] Steudel, *Der Midrasch,* 91-2.
[15] Tov, *Textual Criticism,* 109.
[16] Strugnell, "Notes en marge," 245.
[17] Steudel, *Der Midrasch,* 98.

MT הַגּוֹיִם) may resemble the Peshitta. De Rossi notes that his manuscript 782 adds on the margin למדכח' בית ישראל *Orientalibus domus Israel*.[18]

	Column, Line	Citation	Text		Difference	
			MT	4Q177		
(1)	3 (X), 2	Deuteronomy 7:15a	וְהֵסִיר יְהוָה מִמְּךָ כָּל־חֹלִי	[והסיר יהוה]ממכה כול חלי	MT מִמְּךָ MT כָּל	4Q177 מ̇מ̇כה 4Q177 כול
			Both *plene* forms are the usual Qumran orthography.			
(2)	3 (X), 2	Psalm 16:3a	לִקְדוֹשִׁים אֲשֶׁר־בָּאָרֶץ הֵמָּה וַאַדִּירֵי כָּל־חֶפְצִי־בָם	לקדו̇[שים אשר]בא[רץ]ה̇מה ואד̇י̇רי כול חפצי [בם	MT כָּל	4Q177 כול
			The *plene* form כול is the usual Qumran writing. Strugnell presumes that the initial verse of Psalm 16 was cited in the preceding column.[19] Steudel speculates that the following verse, Psalm 16:4, may have been reproduced as well, but there is no 4Q177 fragment containing this.[20]			
(3)	3 (X), 3	(Joel 2:2b?)	כָּמֹהוּ לֹא נִהְיָה	[˚נהיה כמוה̇ו̇[	MT כָּמֹהוּ	4Q177]כמוה̇ו̇[
			The *plene* form]כמוה̇ו̇[is found in 19 Kennicott manuscripts.			
(4)	3 (X), 3	Nahum 2:11b	וְלֵב נָמֵס וּפֶק בִּרְכַּיִם וְחַלְחָלָה בְּכָל־מָתְנַיִם	[ולב נמס? ו]פיק ברכים וחלחלה בכול מ̇תנ̇[ים	MT וּפֶק ... בְּכָל ופיק ... בכול 4Q177	
			Both deviations concern the *plene* writing forms.			
(5)	3 (X), 4	Psalm 17:1a	הַקְשִׁיבָה רִנָּתִי הַאֲזִינָה תְּפִלָּתִי	הקשיבה רנתי האזינה ל[תפלתי	MT תְּפִלָּתִי	4Q177 ל]תפלתי

[18] de Rossi, *Variae Lectiones*, 3:146.
[19] Strugell, "Notes en marge," 237. And see Appendix 9.
[20] Steudel, *Der Midrasch,* 101. And see Appendix 9.

The reading of the preposition ל is unique in the Psalm tradition,[21] although the MT seems to be followed otherwise (note the LXX variation of צדק + 1st person possessive suffix, i.e., δικαιοσύνης μου).

(6)	3 (X), 7	(Zephaniah 3:4a?)	פֹּחֲזִים	פוח[זים ?	MT פֹּחֲזִים 4Q177 פוח[זים ?

The *plene* form of writing as is common in Qumran.

(7)	3 (X), 13	Hosea 5:8a	תִּקְעוּ שׁוֹפָר בַּגִּבְעָה	תקעו שופר בגבעה	
(8)	3 (X), 14	Hosea 5:8b	חֲצֹצְרָה בָּרָמָה	חצוצרה ברמה	MT חֲצֹצְרָה 4Q177 חצוצרה

The *plene* form as found in 4 Kennicott manuscripts.

	Column, Line	Citation	Text		Difference	
			MT	4Q177		
(1)	4 (XI), 5	(Ezekiel 22:20c?)	כֵּן אֶקְבֹּץ בְּאַפִּי	]דריו אקבוץ חרון	4Q177 may be a variant version of the MT, or perhaps a free reproduction of a *pesher*.[22]	
(2)	4 (XI), 6[23]	Jeremiah 18:18b	כִּי לֹא־תֹאבַד תּוֹרָה מִכֹּהֵן וְעֵצָה מֵחָכָם וְדָבָר מִנָּבִיא	כיא לוא תואבד?]תורה מ]כן[והן ועצה מחכם ודבר?] מנביא	MT כִּי MT לֹא MT תֹּאבַד MT מִכֹּהֵן	4Q177 כיא 4Q177 לוא 4Q177 תואבד 4Q177 מ]כן[והן

The deviations relate to the *plene* orthography of the Qumran writing.

[21] Steudel, *Der Midrasch*, 102.

[22] Cf. column 2 (IX), 6 (Hab. 2:1). See Steudel, *Der Midrasch*, 113.

[23] Milgrom and Novakovic, "Catena A," 300, reconstruct line 6 also to include]ישובון ובאו ציון ברנה [ופדוי יהוה and assert a quotation of Isaiah 35:10a (= Isaiah 51:11a). Steudel reads only]˚˚ישובון ו˚˚ב[and finds a quotation of Isaiah 35:10a unlikely becuse of the distance to the right margin required and the uncertainty regarding the indentification of the last two characters of ו˚˚באו. Steudel, *Der Midrasch*, 113.

(3)	4 (XI), 7	Psalm 6:2a, 3a	2a יְהוָה אַל־בְּאַפְּךָ תוֹכִיחֵנִי	יה[ו]ה אל באפכה תו[כיחני	MT בְּאַפְּךָ	4Q177 באפכה

The deviations from the MT only relate to *plene* writings.

			3a חָנֵּנִי יְהוָה כִּי אֻמְלַל אָנִי	חנני יהוה כי]א אמלל אני		
(4)	4 (XI), 8	Psalm 6:4, 5a	4 וְנַפְשִׁי נִבְהֲלָה מְאֹד וְאַתָּה יְהוָה עַד־מָתָי	]ונפשי נבהלה מאדה ועתה יהוה עד מתי	MT מְאֹד MT וְאַתָּה	4Q177 מאדה 4Q177 ועתה
			5a שׁוּבָה יְהוָה חַלְּצָה נַפְשִׁי	חנני חלצה נפ[שי	MT שׁוּבָה יְהוָה חַלְּצָה 4Q177 חנני חלצה	

There are known parallels for these variations in other text traditions.[24]

(5)	4 (XI), 10-11	Psalm 6:6a	כִּי אֵין בַּמָּוֶת זִכְרֶךָ	כי]א אין במות זכרכה	MT כִּי MT זִכְרֶךָ	4Q177 כיא 4Q177 זכרכה

Plene writing forms as are common in Qumran.

[24] Steudel, *Der Midrasch,* 114.

APPENDIX 11

INDEX OF PSALM QUOTATIONS IN THE NEW TESTAMENT IN OLD TESTAMENT ORDER[1]

	GOSPELS					
Psalm	**Matthew**	**Mark**	**Luke**	**John**	**Acts**	**Other**
2:1-2 LXX					4:25-26	
2:7					13:33	Heb. 1:5; 5:5
4:4 LXX						Eph. 4:26
5:9 LXX						Rom. 3:13
8:3 LXX	21:16					
8:4-6 LXX						Heb. 2:6-8
8:6						1 Cor. 15:27
10:7 LXX						Rom. 3:14
14:1-3						Rom. 3:10-12
16:8-11 LXX					2:25-28	
16:10					2:31	
16:10 LXX					13:35	
18:49						Rom. 15:9
19:4 LXX						Rom. 10:18
22:1	27:46	15:34				
22:18				19:24		
22:22						Heb. 2:12
24:1						1 Cor. 10:26
31:5			23:46			
32:1-2						Rom. 4:7-8
34:12-16						1 Pet. 3:10-12
35:19				15:25		
36:1						Rom. 3:18
40:6-8						Heb. 10:5-7
41:9				13:18		
44:22						Rom. 8:36
45:6-7						Heb. 1:8-9
51:4 LXX						Rom. 3:4
53:1-3						Rom. 3:10-12
68:18						Eph. 4:8
69:4				15:25		
69:9				2:17		Rom. 15:3
69:22-23 LXX						Rom. 11:9-10
69:25					1:20	
78:2	13:35					
78:24				6:31		

[1] Adapted from UBS, 887-8.

	GOSPELS					
Psalm	**Matthew**	**Mark**	**Luke**	**John**	**Acts**	**Other**
82:6				10:34		
89:20					13:22	
91:11-12	4:6		4:10-11			
94:11						1 Cor. 3:20
95:7-8 LXX						Heb. 3:15; 4:7
95:7-11						Heb. 3:7-11
95:11						Heb. 4:3, 5
110:1	22:44; 26:64	12:36; 14:62	20:42-43; 22:69		2:34-35	Heb. 1:13
110:4						Heb. 5:6; 7:17, 21
112:9						2 Cor. 9:9
116:10 LXX						2 Cor. 4:13
117:1						Rom. 15:11
118:6 LXX						Heb. 13:6
118:22			20:17		4:11	1 Pet. 2:7
118:22-23	21:42	12:10-11				
118:25-26	21:9	11:9-10		12:13		
118:26	23:39		13:35; 19:38			
132:11					2:30	
140:3 LXX						Rom. 3:13

APPENDIX 12

INDEX OF OLD TESTAMENT QUOTATIONS IN THE BOOK OF ACTS IN NEW TESTAMENT ORDER[1]

	Acts	Psalm	Other
(1)	1:20a	69:25	
(2)	1:20b	109:8	
	2:17-21		Joel 2:28-32 LXX
(3)	2:25-28	16:8-11 LXX	
(4)	2:30	132:11	
	2:31	16:10	
(5)	2:34-35	110:1	
	3:13		Ex. 3:6, 15
	3:22		Dt. 18:15-16
	3:23a		Dt. 18:19
	3:23b		Lev. 23:29
	3:25		Gen. 22:18; 26:4
(6)	4:11	118:22	
(7)	4:25-26	2:1-2 LXX	
	7:3		Gen. 12:1
	7:5		Gen. 17:8; 48:4
	7:6, 7		Gen. 15:13-14
	7:7		Ex. 3:12
	7:18		Ex. 1:8
	7:27-28		Ex. 2:14
	7:30		Ex. 3:2
	7:32		Ex. 3:6
	7:33		Ex. 3:5
	7:34		Ex. 3:7, 8, 10
	7:35		Ex. 2:14
	7:37		Dt. 18:15
	7:40		Ex. 32:1, 23
	7:42-43		Amos 5:25-27 LXX
	7:49-50		Is. 66:1-2
	8:32-33		Is. 53:7-8 LXX
(8)	13:22a	89:20	
	13:22b		1 Sam. 13:14
(9)	13:33	2:7	
	13:34		Is. 55:3 LXX
	13:35	16:10 LXX	
	13:41		Hab. 1:5 LXX
	13:47		Is. 49:6
	15:16-17		Amos 9:11-12
	23:5		Ex. 22:28
	28:26-27		Is. 6:9-10 LXX

[1] Adapted from UBS, 887-8.

APPENDIX 13

THE PSALM QUOTATIONS IN THE GOSPEL OF LUKE AND THE BOOK OF ACTS IN NEW TESTAMENT ORDER:

A PRELIMINARY LOOK AT TEXTS AND APPROPRIATIONS[1]

1. Psalm 91:11-12 LXX = (90:11-12)	**Masoretic Text (BHS, 4th ed.)**	**Septuagint Text (Rahlfs)**	**New Testament Text (Nestle Aland, 27th ed.)**
	11 כִּי מַלְאָכָיו יְצַוֶּה־לָּךְ לִשְׁמָרְךָ בְּכָל־דְּרָכֶיךָ׃ 12 עַל־כַּפַּיִם יִשָּׂאוּנְךָ פֶּן־תִּגֹּף בָּאֶבֶן רַגְלֶךָ׃	**(Psalm 90:11-12)** 11 ὅτι τοῖς ἀγγέλοις αὐτοῦ ἐντελεῖται περὶ σοῦ τοῦ διαφυλάξαι σε ἐν πάσαις ταῖς ὁδοῖς σου· 12 ἐπὶ χειρῶν ἀροῦσίν σε, μήποτε προσκόψῃς πρὸς λίθον τὸν πόδα σου·	**Matthew 4:6** 6 καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· εἰ υἱὸς εἶ τοῦ θεοῦ, βάλε σεαυτὸν κάτω· γέγραπται γὰρ ὅτι **τοῖς ἀγγέλοις αὐτοῦ ἐντελεῖται περὶ σοῦ** **καὶ ἐπὶ χειρῶν ἀροῦσιν σε,** **μήποτε προσκόψῃς πρὸς λίθον τὸν πόδα σου.** **Luke 4:10-11** 10 γέγραπται γὰρ ὅτι **τοῖς ἀγγέλοις αὐτοῦ ἐντελεῖται περὶ σοῦ** **τοῦ διαφυλάξαι σε** 11 καὶ ὅτι **ἐπὶ χειρῶν ἀροῦσιν σε,** **μήποτε προσκόψῃς πρὸς λίθον τὸν πόδα σου.**
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	11 For he will give charge to his angels concerning you to guard you in all your ways; 12 they will lift you up in their hands, lest you strike your	11 For he will command his angels concerning you to guard you in all your ways; 12 they will lift you up in their hands, lest you strike your	**Matthew 4:6** 6 "If you are the son of God," he said, "throw yourself down. For it is written: 'He will command his angels concerning you, and they will lift you up in their hands, lest you strike your foot against a stone.'"

[1] Quotations are from the Nestle-Aland, *Novum Testamentum Graece*, 27th edition, as printed in UBS and listed in UBS, 889. Adapted from Gleason L. Archer and Gregory Chirichigno, *Old Testament Quotations in the New Testament* (Chicago, Ill.: Moody Press, 1983), 56-89.

	foot against a stone.	foot against a stone.	**Luke 4:10-11** [10] "For it is written: 'He will command his angels concerning you to guard you carefully; [11] they will lift you up in their hands, lest you strike your foot against a stone.'"
Commentary on Psalm 91:11-12 (90:11-12)			
Psalm 91:11-12; MT = LXX (90:11-12) = Matthew 4:6 except that it omits the second colon of verse 11. Psalm 91:11; MT – LXX (90:11) = Luke 4:10b – that has part of the second colon missing in Matthew 4:6; i.e., τοῦ διαφυλάξαι σε (but omitting LXX ἐν πάσαις ταῖς ὁδοῖς σου, as does Matthew). Luke's additional line (τοῦ διαφουλάζαι σε) highlights the protection on which the demonic challenge turns. The reason for its inclusion is hard to explain if Matthew and Luke share the same source. An addition, if present, can be for emphasis. The omission is like many biblical citations where a nonessential line is omitted without influencing the argument. The citation's point is clear. Satan argues: "God will protect those who are his, so go ahead and jump. If you are God's Son, Jesus, you need not worry a bit." (Bock, *Luke,* 1:381). Note: διαφυλάσσω occurs only here in the LXX and New Testament.			

2. Psalm 104:12 LXX = (103:12)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	12 עֲלֵיהֶם עוֹף־הַשָּׁמַיִם יִשְׁכֹּון מִבֵּין עֳפָאִים יִתְּנוּ־קֹול:	**(Psalm 103:12)** 12 ἐπ' αὐτὰ τὰ πετεινὰ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ κατασκηνώσει, ἐκ μέσου τῶν πετρῶν δώσουσιν φωνήν.	**Matthew 13:32** 32 ὃ μικρότερον μέν ἐστιν πάντων τῶν σπερμάτων, ὅταν δὲ αὐξηθῇ μεῖζον τῶν λαχάνων ἐστὶν καὶ γίνεται δένδρον, ὥστε ἐλθεῖν τὰ πετεινὰ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ κατασκηνοῦν ἐν τοῖς κλάδοις αὐτοῦ. **Mark 4:32** 32 καὶ ὅταν σπαρῇ, ἀναβαίνει καὶ γίνεται μεῖζον πάντων τῶν λαχάνων καὶ ποιεῖ κλάδους μεγάλους, ὥστε δύνασθαι ὑπὸ τὴν σκιὰν αὐτοῦ τὰ πετεινὰ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ κατασκηνοῦν. **Luke 13:19** 19 ὁμοία ἐστὶν κόκκῳ σινάπεως, ὃν λαβὼν ἄνθρωπος ἔβαλεν εἰς κῆπον ἑαυτοῦ, καὶ ἠύξησεν καὶ ἐγένετο εἰς δένδρον, καὶ τὰ πετεινὰ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ κατεσκήνωσεν ἐν τοῖς κλάδοις αὐτοῦ.
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	12 Beside them the birds of the heavens dwell; they sing among the branches.	12 Over them the birds of the air dwell; they sing among the branches.	**Matthew 13:32** 32 "Though it is the smallest of all your seeds, yet when it grows, it is the largest of garden plants and becomes a tree, so that the birds of the air come and nest in its branches." **Mark 4:32** 32 "Yet when planted, it grows and becomes the largest of all garden plants, with such big branches that the birds of the air can nest in its shade." **Luke 13:19** 19 "It is like a mustard seed, which a man took and sowed into his garden. It grew and became a tree, and the birds of the air nested

			in its branches."
Commentary on Psalm 104:12 (103:12)			
Psalm 104:12-Matthew 13:32; Mark 4:32; Luke 13:19; LXX's (103:12) πετρῶν is wrong for עֲפָאִים, but NT correctly renders it as κλάδοις. LXX/NT – κατεσκήνωσεν may reflect an eschatological image for the incorporation of Gentiles into the people of God (olive tree in Romans 11; BDAG, s.v. "κατασκηνόω"; and see Acts 2:26). The image of birds in the tree occurs several times in the Old Testament (Daniel 4:7-12 [MT]; Ezekiel 31:6; and Ezekiel 17:22-24 which provides the closest parallel to Luke). See also *1 Enoch* 90:30 and cf. 1QH 6:14-16. It is difficult, given the setting in Jesus' ministry, to know if a Gentile emphasis like that in Daniel is explicit here or whether it means that humans in general will find shelter in the kingdom (Fitzmyer, *Luke*, 1017). Given the passage's setting of ministry among Israel, the reference is not likely a direct allusion to the Gentiles. The parable in Luke is the briefest (see Matthew 13:31b-32 = Mark 4:31-32). Mark contains more detail with regard to the size of the seed, the shrub, and the branches (Matthew also notes the smallness of the seed and refers to the shrub). Each writer uses a different term for where the seed is sown: Matthew has "in the field," Mark has "on the earth," and Luke has "in the garden." Luke may have rewritten the parable in non-Palestinian terms (Marshall, *Luke*, 561), or its source may be "Q" (Fitzmyer, *Luke*, 1015). Mark uses his normal, vivid present tenses, while Luke uses past tenses and Matthew mixes the two. These appear to be stylistic variations. Luke 13:19 – λαβών is in Semitic, redundant style.			

3. Psalm 118:25-26 LXX = (117:25-26)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	25 אָנָּא יְהוָה הוֹשִׁיעָה נָּא אָנָּא יְהוָה הַצְלִיחָה נָּא: 26 בָּרוּךְ הַבָּא בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה בֵּרַכְנוּכֶם מִבֵּית יְהוָה:	**(Psalm 117:25-26)** 25 ὦ κύριε, σῶσον δή, ὦ κύριε, εὐόδωσον δή. 26 εὐλογημένος ὁ ἐρχόμενος ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου· εὐλογήκαμεν ὑμᾶς ἐξ οἴκου κυρίου.	**Matthew 21:9** 9οἱ δὲ ὄχλοι οἱ προάγοντες αὐτὸν καὶ οἱ ἀκολουθοῦντες ἔκραζον λέγοντες· **ὡσαννὰ** τῷ υἱῷ Δαυίδ· **εὐλογημένος ὁ ἐρχόμενος ἐν** **ὀνόματι κυρίου·** **ὡσαννὰ** ἐν τοῖς ὑψίστοις. **Mark 11:9-10** 9καὶ οἱ προάγοντες καὶ οἱ ἀκολουθοῦντες ἔκραζον· **ὡσαννά·** **εὐλογημένος ὁ ἐρχόμενος** **ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου·** 10εὐλογημένη ἡ ἐρχομένη βασιλεία τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν Δαυίδ· **ὡσαννὰ** ἐν τοῖς ὑψίστοις. **John 12:13** 13ἔλαβον τὰ βαΐα τῶν φοινίκων καὶ ἐξῆλθον εἰς ὑπάντησιν αὐτῷ καὶ ἐκραύγαζον· **ὡσαννά·** **εὐλογημένος ὁ ἐρχόμενος ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου,** [καὶ] ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῦ Ἰσραήλ. **Matthew 23:39** 39λέγω γὰρ ὑμῖν, οὐ μή με ἴδητε ἀπ' ἄρτι ἕως ἂν εἴπητε· **εὐλογημένος ὁ ἐρχόμενος ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου.** **Luke 13:35** 35ἰδοὺ ἀφίεται ὑμῖν ὁ οἶκος ὑμῶν. λέγω [δὲ] ὑμῖν, οὐ μὴ ἴδητε με ἕως [ἥξει ὅτε] εἴπητε· **εὐλογημένος ὁ ἐρχόμενος ἐν ὀνόματι**

			κυρίου. **Luke 19:38** [38]λέγοντες· **εὐλογημένος ὁ ἐρχόμενος,** ὁ βασιλεὺς **ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου**· ἐν οὐρανῷ εἰρήνη καὶ δόξα ἐν ὑψίστοις.
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	[25] O, YHWH, save [us] [we beseech you] please! O, YHWH, prosper [us] [we beseech you] please! [26] Blessed is he who comes in the name of YHWH. We bless you from the house of YHWH.	[25] O Lord, save [us] [we beseech you] now! O Lord, prosper [us] [we beseech you] now! [26] Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord. We bless you from the house of the Lord.	**Matthew 21:9** [9] The crowds that went ahead of him and those that followed shouted, "Hosanna to the son of David!" "Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord!" "Hosanna in the highest!" **Mark 11:9-10** [9] Those who went ahead and those who followed shouted, "Hosanna!" "Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord!" [10] "Blessed is the coming kingdom of our father David!" "Hosanna in the highest!"

			John 12:13 [13] They took palm branches and went out to meet him, shouting, "Hosanna!" "Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord!" "Blessed is the King of Israel!" **Matthew 23:39** [39] "For I tell you, you will not see me again until you say, 'Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord.'" **Luke 13:35** [35] "Look, your house is left to you desolate. I tell you, you will not see me again until you say, 'Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord.'" **Luke 19:38** [8] Saying, "Blessed is the King who comes in the name of the Lord. Peace in heaven and glory in the highest."

Commentary on Psalm 118:25-26 (117:25-26)

Psalm 118:25-26; verse 25a אָנָּא יהוה הוֹשִׁיעָה נָּא; LXX (117:25a) ὦ κύριε, σῶσον δή; Matthew 21:9 ὡσσανὰ (τῷ υἱῷ Δαυίδ), which is simply transcribing what the crowd called out in Hebrew.
Verse 25b: אָנָּא יהוה הַצְלִיחָה נָּא ; LXX ὦ κύριε, εὐόδωσον δή.
Verse 26a: בָּרוּךְ הַבָּא בְּשֵׁם יהוה = LXX εὐλογημένος ὁ ἐρχόμενος ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου + ἐν ὑψίστοις. (1) Matthew 21:9 (same as LXX followed by ὡσαννά); (2) Mark 11:9 has the same ὡσαννά ... κυρίου + ὡσαννά; (3) John 12:13 has the same ὡσαννά + βασιλεὺς τοῦ Ἰσραήλ, which is not part of the quotation.
Three additional NT passages also have only εὐλογημένος ... κυρίου: Matthew 23:39; Luke 13:35; 19:38, which inserts ὁ βασιλεύς after ἐρχόμενος and before ἐν ὀνόματι, thus confirming the John 12:13 report that Jesus was actually hailed as messianic King by the welcoming throng on Palm Sunday. The citation of Psalm 118:26 in Luke 13:35 is used to announce the coming quotation of them in 19:38, at the time of Jesus' royal entry into Jerusalem. Psalm 118, one of the Egyptian *Hallel* psalms (113-18) was used in the liturgies of great Jewish feast days (Fitzmyer, *Luke*, 1037). Though Psalm 118 is actually a hymn of thanks addressed to God for deliverance from battle, its verse 26 was chanted by people of Jerusalem as a greeting to pilgrims coming to the city for the celebration of feast days, especially Passover (Fitzmyer, *Luke*, 1037).
Psalm 118:26b MT בֵּרַכְנוּכֶם and LXX εὐλογήκαμεν ὑμᾶς.
Luke 13:34-35 may be tied to Q, which Luke relocates. (See Fitzmyer, *Luke*, 1028-34; Marshall, *Luke*, 569-74.)
The original Psalm 118 (LXX 117) alluded to the priests' blessing of those who came to worship in the Temple, in all liklihood pilgrims led in

procession by the King. In ancient Judaism, Psalm 118 was seen as messianic (Braude, *Midrash*, 2:443-4). The key ὁ ἐρχόμενος has already been given a technical force in Luke: in 3:15-16 and 7:19 this phrase alludes to the coming messianic figure who brings God's deliverance. Luke 19:38 also has a messianic force in its use of Psalm 118. The question re.: Psalm 118 here is whether the coming of the Messiah affords a last hope of salvation to the Jews (as in Romans 11:26; cf. Acts 3:19-20.).
The opening words of Luke 13:35 are possibly an allusion to Jeremiah 22:5 (and Psalm 69:26; 1 Kings 9:7-8; Tobit 14:4 [manuscripts. B, A]). Abandonment of the house is also part of the commentary in the Qumran text, 4Q174 fragments 1-2, 21, 1:5-6.
οἶκος may refer to the Temple of Jerusalem (Mark 13:2) but it is possible to understand οἶκος in a broader sense of "household." Cf. 4Q174 fragments 1-2, 21, 1:10 where בית is explained by זרעכה, "your seed/offspring." In Qumran, it was common to refer to "people" as the Temple of God – similar to Paul's usage.

4. Psalm 118:22-23 LXX = (117:22-23)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	22 אֶבֶן מָאֲסוּ הַבּוֹנִים הָיְתָה לְרֹאשׁ פִּנָּה: 23 מֵאֵת יְהוָה הָיְתָה זֹּאת הִיא נִפְלָאת בְּעֵינֵינוּ:	**(Psalm 117:22-23)** 22 λίθον, ὃν ἀπεδοκίμασαν οἱ οἰκοδομοῦντες, οὗτος ἐγενήθη εἰς κεφαλὴν γωνίας· 23 παρὰ κυρίου ἐγένετο αὕτη καὶ ἔστιν θαυμαστὴ ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς ἡμῶν.	**Matthew 21:42** 42Λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· οὐδέποτε ἀνέγνωτε ἐν ταῖς γραφαῖς· **λίθον ὃν ἀπεδοκίμασαν οἱ οἰκοδομοῦντες,** **οὗτος ἐγενήθη εἰς κεφαλὴν γωνίας·** **παρὰ κυρίου ἐγένετο αὕτη** **καὶ ἔστιν θαυμαστὴ ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς ἡμῶν**; **Mark 12:10-11** 10οὐδὲ τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην ἀνέγνωτε· **λίθον ὃν ἀπεδοκίμασαν οἱ οἰκοδομοῦντες,** **οὗτος ἐγενήθη εἰς κεφαλὴν γωνίας·** 11**παρὰ κυρίου ἐγένετο αὕτη** **καὶ ἔστιν θαυμαστὴ ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς ἡμῶν**; **Luke 20:17** 17ὁ δὲ ἐμβλέψας αὐτοῖς εἶπεν· τί οὖν ἐστιν τὸ γεγραμμένον τοῦτο· **λίθον ὃν ἀπεδοκίμασαν οἱ οἰκοδομοῦντες,** **οὗτος ἐγενήθη εἰς κεφαλὴν γωνίας**; **Acts 4:11** 11οὗτος ἐστιν **ὁ λίθος, ὁ ἐξουθενηθεὶς ὑφ'** ὑμῶν **τῶν οἰκοδόμων,** **ὁ γενόμενος εἰς κεφαλὴν γωνίας.** **1 Peter 2:7** 7ὑμῖν οὖν ἡ τιμὴ τοῖς πιστεύουσιν, ἀπιστοῦσιν δὲ **λίθος ὃν ἀπεδοκίμασαν οἱ οἰκοδομοῦντες,** **οὗτος ἐγενήθη εἰς κεφαλὴν γωνίας**

	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	[22] The stone which the builders rejected has become the chief cornerstone; [23] By YHWH this has been done, it is wonderful in our eyes.	[22] The stone which the builders rejected, this one has been made into the chief cornerstone; [23] By the Lord this has been done and it is wonderful in our eyes.	**Matthew 21:42** [42] Jesus said to them, "Have you never read in the Scriptures: 'The stone which the builders rejected has become the chief cornerstone; the Lord has done this, and it is marvelous in our eyes?'" **Mark 12:10-11** [10] "Haven't you read this scripture: 'The stone which the builders rejected has become the chief cornerstone; [11] the Lord has done this, and it is marvelous in our eyes?'" **Luke 20:17** [17] Then he looked directly at them and said, "What then is this which has been written: 'The stone which the builders rejected has become the chief cornerstone?'" **Acts 4:11** [11] He is "'the stone you builders rejected, which has become the chief cornerstone.'" **1 Peter 2:7** [7] Now to you who believe, this stone is precious. But to those who do not believe, "The stone which the builders rejected has become the chief cornerstone,"
Commentary on Psalm 118:22-23 (117:22-23)			
Psalm 118:22-23; MT = LXX (117:22-23) = (1) Matthew 21:42, (2) Mark 12:10-11, (3) Luke 20:17 (quotes only 118:22 but is identical in wording), (4) Acts 4:11 (likewise), and 1 Peter 2:7 (likewise). Each writer uses a slightly different introductory formula. (Luke uses a perfect passive participle.) Luke alone notes that Jesus looked at the crowd as he replied. Acts 4:11 uses ἐξουθενηθεὶς in the place of ἀπεδοκίμασαν, "rejected," which would correctly translate the MT. Also note that in Acts the noun οἰκοδόμων is used in place of the participle οἰκοδομοῦντες.			

Luke's citation of Psalm 118:22 in 20:17 matches both the LXX and MT (λίθον undergoes reverse attraction to ὅν and is picked up by οὗτος later in the verse (BDF, 154-5; *TDNT*, s.v. "λίθος," by J. Jeremias). In the MT's early context, this passage describes a rejected nation and king before the nations (ἀποδοκιμάζω) elsewhere used by Luke in 9:22 and 17:25 (BDAG, s.v. "ἀποδοκιμάζω"). The irony of its usage in 20:17 is that a psalm of national comfort now indicts them of unfaithfulness because of their opposition to God's commissioned one. κεφαλὴν γωνίας refers to a foundation stone, not a capstone (BDAG, s.v. "γωνία," "κεφαλή"). Jesus' application of Psalm 118:22 moves the nation from being on the side of God to standing against him. The stone as a messianic image in Judaism draws especially from Isaiah 28:16 and Daniel 2:44-45; but see also Genesis 28:17-19; Zechariah 4:8-10; 3:8-9; *Targum Psalm* 118:24). For *Targum Isaiah* 28:16 and other Jewish parallels see *TDNT*, s.v. "λίθος." By the time of Justin Martyr, "the stone" had become an epithet for Jesus (*Dialogue with Trypho*, 259). (Acts 4:11 is important for the problem raised by Kahle as to whether other "Greek Targumim" existed alongside the LXX.)

5. Psalm 110:1 LXX = (109:1)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	[1] לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר נְאֻם יְהוָה לַאדֹנִי שֵׁב לִימִינִי עַד־אָשִׁית אֹיְבֶיךָ הֲדֹם לְרַגְלֶיךָ׃	**(Psalm 109:1)** [1]Τῷ Δαυιδ ψαλμός. Εἶπεν ὁ κύριος τῷ κυρίῳ μου Κάθου ἐκ δεξιῶν μου, ἕως ἂν θῶ τοὺς ἐχθρούς σου ὑποπόδιον τῶν ποδῶν σου. 𝔊 (translatio graeca; i.e., Septuaginta) ἐθεώρουν ἐν ὁράματι τῆς νυκτὸς καὶ ἰδοὺ επὶ τῶν νεφελῶν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ὡς υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου ἤρχετο, καὶ ὡς παλαιὸς ἡμερῶν παρῆν, καὶ οἱ παρεστηκότες παρῆσαν αὐτῷ. θ΄(Theodotion) ἐθεώρουν ἐν ὁράματι τῆς νυκτὸς καὶ ἰδοὺ μετὰ τῶν νεφελῶν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ὡς υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου ἐρχόμενος ἦν καὶ ἕως τοῦ παλαιοῦ τῶν ἡμερῶν ἔφθασεν καὶ ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ προσηνέχθη.	**Matthew 22:44** [44]**εἶπεν κύριος τῷ κυρίῳ μου·** **κάθου ἐκ δεξιῶν μου,** **ἕως ἂν θῶ τοὺς ἐχθρούς σου ὑποκάτω** **τῶν ποδῶν σου**; **Mark 12:36** [36]αὐτὸς Δαυὶδ εἶπεν ἐν τῷ πνεύματι τῷ ἁγίῳ· **εἶπεν κύριος τῷ κυρίῳ μου·** **κάθου ἐκ δεξιῶν μου,** **ἕως ἂν θῶ τοὺς ἐχθρούς σου ὑποκάτω** **τῶν ποδῶν σου**. **Luke 20:42-43** [42]αὐτὸς γὰρ Δαυὶδ λέγει ἐν βίβλῳ ψαλμῶν· **εἶπεν κύριος τῷ κυρίῳ μου·** **κάθου ἐκ δεξιῶν μου,** [43]**ἕως ἂν θῶ τοὺς ἐχθρούς σου ὑποπόδιον** **τῶν ποδῶν σου**. **Acts 2:34-35** [34]οὐ γὰρ Δαυὶδ ἀνέβη εἰς τοὺς οὐρανούς, λέγει δὲ αὐτός· **εἶπεν [ὁ] κύριος τῷ κυρίῳ μου·** **κάθου ἐκ δεξιῶν μου,** [35]**ἕως ἂν θῶ τοὺς ἐχθρούς σου ὑποπόδιον** **τῶν ποδῶν σου**. **Hebrews 1:13** [13]πρὸς τίνα δὲ τῶν ἀγγέλων εἴρηκεν ποτε· **κάθου ἐκ δεξιῶν μου,**

			ἕως ἂν θῶ τοὺς ἐχθρούς σου ὑποπόδιον τῶν ποδῶν σου;
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	Of David. A psalm. [1] A prophecy of YHWH for my Lord: "Sit at my right hand until I make your enemies a footstool for your feet."	A psalm of David. [1] The Lord said to my Lord, "Sit at my right hand until I make your enemies a footstool for your feet."	**Matthew 22:44** [44] "The Lord said to my Lord: 'Sit at my right hand until I put your enemies under your feet.'" **Mark 12:36** [36] David himself, speaking by the Holy Spirit, declared: "'The Lord said to my Lord: 'Sit at my right hand until I put your enemies under your feet.'"' **Luke 20:42-43** [42] For David himself says in the Book of Psalms: "'The Lord said to my Lord: 'Sit at my right hand [43]until I make your enemies a footstool for your feet.'"' **Acts 2:34-35** [34] For David did not ascend to heaven, but he himself says, "'The Lord said to my Lord: 'Sit at my right hand [35]until I make your enemies a footstool for your feet.'"' **Hebrews 1:13** [13] To which of the angels did God ever say, "Sit at my right hand until I make your enemies a footstool for your feet?"
Commentary on Psalm 110:1			
Psalm 110:1; MT = LXX (109:1) = Matthew 22:44 and Mark 12:36 except that Matthew and Mark use ὑποκάτω for LXX's ὑποπόδιον = הֲדֹם; W + 0102^{Athos} (seventh century) read ὑποπόδιον. The quotation in Luke 20:42-43 follows the wording of Mark which differs from the LXX of			

Psalm 109:1 only in omitting ὁ before κύριος and in substituting ὑποκάτω for ὑποπόδιον. Luke follows the LXX more closely.
Luke alone specifies the text's locale. Luke's verb for saying is his frequent historical present λέγει while Mark uses εἶπεν and Matthew has another historical present καλεῖ. David is viewed as the speaker of Psalm 110, as with Psalm 16 at Acts 2:31. Biblical and extrabiblical tradition held that David authored many psalms. For example, 11QPs[a] 27:2-11 says that through prophecy David uttered 3,600 psalms and may other compositions. Note the MT/LXX superscriptions.

6. Psalm 22:19 (22:18) LXX = (21:19)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	[19] יְחַלְּקוּ בְגָדַי לָהֶם וְעַל־לְבוּשִׁי יַפִּילוּ גוֹרָל׃	**(Psalm 21:19)** [19] διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτιά μου ἑαυτοῖς καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμόν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον.	**John 19:24** [24] εἶπαν οὖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους· μὴ σχίσωμεν αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ λάχωμεν περὶ αὐτοῦ τίνος ἔσται· ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ [ἡ λέγουσα]· **διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτια μου ἑαυτοῖς** **καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμόν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον.** Οἱ μὲν οὖν στρατιῶται ταῦτα ἐποίησαν. **Matthew 27:35** [35] Σταυρώσαντες δὲ αὐτὸν διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ βάλλοντες κλῆρον, **Mark 15:24** [24] Καὶ σταυροῦσιν αὐτὸν καὶ διαμερίζονται τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ, βάλλοντες κλῆρον ἐπ' αὐτὰ τίς τί ἄρῃ. **Luke 23:34** [34] [[ὁ δε Ἰησοῦς ἔλεγεν· πάτερ, ἄφες αὐτοῖς, οὐ γὰρ οἴδασιν τί ποιοῦσιν.]] διαμεριζόμενοι δὲ τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ ἔβαλον κλήρους.
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	[18] They divide my garments among them and for my clothing they cast lots.	[18] They divided my garments among them and cast lots for my clothing.	**John 19:24** [24] "Let's not tear it," they said to one another. "Let's decide by lot who will get it." This happened that the scripture might be fulfilled which said, "They divided my garments among them and cast lots for my clothing." So this is what the soldiers did. **Matthew 27:35** [35] When they had crucified him, they divided up his clothes by casting lots.

			Mark 15:24 [24] And they crucified him. Dividing up his clothes, they cast lots to see what each would get. **Luke 23:34** [34] But Jesus was saying, "Father, forgive them, because they do not know what they are doing." And they cast lots, dividing up his garments among themselves.

Commentary on Psalm 22:19 (22:18)

Psalm 22:19(18); MT = LXX = John 19:24b.

Mark 15:24 is really a synoptic parallel of Matthew 27:35 and so also is Luke 23:34, but since they are talking about the fulfillment of the prophetic type set forth in Psalm 22:19(18), the imperfect tense of the Hebrew is not preserved but put into the aorist – "they parted his garments." That, of course, conforms to the Septuagint rendering even of Psalm 22:19, but Luke 23:34 has a participle (διαμεριζόμενοι) – "parting." "They cast lots" with the aorist ἔβαλον, is of course more accurate. Mark 15 uses the present tense, "they," that is the historical present, "they part his garments, casting a lot." Luke 23:34 uses "parting his garments, they cast lots," which is almost the same although the Hebrew uses the singular word for "lot," so this is a very minor verbal deviation.

Only Mark specifies the purpose for the lot: to see who would keep the clothes. Matthew adds a note that they sat and watched Jesus. In Matthew and Mark, it is clear that these soldiers are Roman, but Luke does not specify their identity.

The textual status of verse 34a is very uncertain. Both Westcott and Hort and UBS regard the verse as embodying ancient tradition but not coming from Luke. Marshall, *Luke*, 858, accepts the saying as Lukan.

7. Psalm 31:6 (31:5) LXX = (30:6)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	׀ בְּיָדְךָ אַפְקִיד רוּחִי פָּדִיתָה אוֹתִי יְהוָה אֵל אֱמֶת׃	**(Psalm 30:6)** ׀ εἰς χεῖράς σου παραθήσομαι τὸ πνεῦμά μου, ἐλυτρώσω με, κύριε ὁ θεὸς τῆς ἀληθείας.	**Luke 23:46** 46καὶ φωνήσας φωνῇ μεγάλῃ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· πάτερ, **εἰς χεῖράς σου παρατίθεμαι τὸ πνεῦμα μου**. τοῦτο δὲ εἰπὼν ἐξέπνευσεν.
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	5 Into your hand I commit my spirit; redeem me, O YHWH, God of truth.	5 Into your hands I will entrust my spirit; you have redeemed me, O Lord, the God of truth.	46 And Jesus, shouting out with a loud voice, said, "Father, into your hands I commit my spirit." Having said this, he expired.

Commentary on Psalm 31:6 (31:5)

Psalm 31:6 is not really quoted to prove a point, but there is a simple borrowing of traditional language: MT בְּיָדְךָ אַפְקִיד רוּחִי – LXX εἰς χεῖράς σου παραθήσομαι τὸ πνεῦμά μου = Luke 23:46 except παρατίθεμαι (present instead of future tense).

Jesus' final words in Luke before his death come from Psalm 31:5. Acts 2:27-28, 31 and 13:35-36 appeal to Psalm 16 to develop what happened to Jesus upon his death. Jesus had made numerous predictions of his resurrection (Luke 9:22; 18:33; 22:69; 23:43). This promise is alluded to later in 24:7, 26, 44, 46 and Paul also alludes to it when he says that he is on trial for the hope of resurrection from the dead (Acts 23:6; 24:15; 26:6, 8). Psalm 31 was used in later Judaism as an evening prayer: God was asked to care for and protect during sleep (Jeremias, "Das Gebetsleben Jesu," *Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft* 25 [1926]: 123-40). Luke notes that death followed Jesus' last utterance. Luke and Mark 15:37 both use the euphemistic ἐκπνέω (BDAG, s.v. "ἐκπνέω"). Luke's use of Psalm 31 may reflect an additional source as may the unique Matthean details.

8. Psalm 69:26 (69:25) LXX = (68:26)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	[26] תְּהִי־טִירָתָם נְשַׁמָּה בְּאָהֳלֵיהֶם אַל־יְהִי יֹשֵׁב׃	**(Psalm 68:26)** [26] γενηθήτω ἡ ἔπαυλις αὐτῶν ἠρημωμένη, καὶ ἐν τοῖς σκηνώμασιν αὐτῶν μὴ ἔστω ὁ κατοικῶν,	**Acts 1:20a** [20] γέγραπται γὰρ ἐν βίβλῳ ψαλμῶν· **γενηθήτω ἡ ἔπαυλις αὐτοῦ ἔρημος** **καὶ μὴ ἔστω ὁ κατοικῶν ἐν αὐτῇ,**
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	[25] May their camp be desolated; may none dwell in their tents.	[25] May their camp be made desolate; and may none dwell in their tents.	**Acts 1:20a** [20] For it is written in the Book of Psalms, "May his home be desolate; and may there be no one to live in it,"

Commentary on Psalm 69:26

Psalm 69:26 (25); MT = LXX (68:26) exactly, with ἠρημωμένη (perfect passive participle), which Acts 1:20 gives as an adjective (ἔρημος), and αὐτῶν (plural) instead of Acts 1:20 αὐτοῦ. Here Peter is applying the general malediction upon the enemies of God and of the psalmist to Judas Iscariot as an individual (αὐτοῦ).

Note the LXX γενηθήτω (γίνομαι -- aorist passive imperative second singular/entreaty) for MT תְּהִי (היה -- qal imperfect third feminine singular jussive).

Also, LXX = MT in ἐν τοῖς σκηνώμασιν αὐτῶν (בְּאָהֳלֵיהֶם), whereas Acts 1:20b shortens to ἐν αὐτῇ after ὁ κατοικῶν (= LXX; MT singular יֹשֵׁב) referring to ἡ ἔπαυλις αὐτῶν as an antecedent. That shortening or simplification flows better with the context of Peter's remarks, and constitutes no alteration of sense.

ἔπαυλις (MM, 230) could be equivalent to χωρίον.

9. Psalm 109:8 LXX = (108:8)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	[8] יְהִי־יָמָיו מְעַטִּים פְּקֻדָּתוֹ יִקַּח אַחֵר׃	**(Psalm 108:8)** [8] γενηθήτωσαν αἱ ἡμέραι αὐτοῦ ὀλίγαι, καὶ τὴν ἐπισκοπὴν αὐτοῦ λάβοι ἕτερος·	**Acts 1:20b** καί· **τὴν ἐπισκοπὴν αὐτοῦ λαβέτω ἕτερος.**
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	[8] May his days be few; may another take his office.	[8] May his days be few; may another take his office.	**Acts 1:20b** and, "'May another take his office.'"
Commentary on Psalm 109:8 (108:8)			
Psalm 109:8 is the source of the last part of Acts 1:20, which is an accurate translation, "let another take his bishopric (office)." Note that the LXX λάβοι (aorist active optative third singular – prayer/wish) for יִקַּח (Qal imperfect third masculine singular jussive) is rendered as λαβέτω (aorist active imperative third singular – entreaty) in Acts 1:20b. This may express an instruction rather than a wish (BDF, 194-5), in that an optative could have been used. τὴν ἐπισκοπὴν αὐτοῦ of both Acts and LXX represents פקדתו. It means simply "his office." "It is important to note the authority ascribed here (Acts 1:20) to OT scripture, and the way in which it is used. It cannot be said that any attention is given to the context, still less to the original meaning and references, of the passages cited." (Barrett, *Acts*, 1:100).		

10. Psalm 16:8-11 LXX = (15:8-11)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	[8] שִׁוִּיתִי יְהוָה לְנֶגְדִּי תָּמִיד כִּי מִימִינִי בַּל־אֶמּוֹט: [9] לָכֵן שָׂמַח לִבִּי וַיָּגֶל כְּבוֹדִי אַף־בְּשָׂרִי יִשְׁכֹּן לָבֶטַח: [10] כִּי לֹא־תַעֲזֹב נַפְשִׁי לִשְׁאוֹל לֹא־תִתֵּן חֲסִידְךָ לִרְאוֹת שָׁחַת: [11] תּוֹדִיעֵנִי אֹרַח חַיִּים שֹׂבַע שְׂמָחוֹת אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ נְעִמוֹת בִּימִינְךָ נֶצַח:	**(Psalm 15:8-11)** [8] προωρώμην τὸν κύριον ἐνώπιόν μου διὰ παντός, ὅτι ἐκ δεξιῶν μού ἐστιν, ἵνα μὴ σαλευθῶ. [9] διὰ τοῦτο ηὐφράνθη ἡ καρδία μου, καὶ ἠγαλλιάσατο ἡ γλῶσσά μου, ἔτι δὲ καὶ ἡ σάρξ μου κατασκηνώσει ἐπ' ἐλπίδι, [10] ὅτι οὐκ ἐγκαταλείψεις τὴν ψυχήν μου εἰς ᾅδην οὐδὲ δώσεις τὸν ὅσιόν σου ἰδεῖν διαφθοράν. [11] ἐγνώρισάς μοι ὁδοὺς ζωῆς· πληρώσεις με εὐφροσύνης μετὰ τοῦ προσώπου σου, τερπνότητες ἐν τῇ δεξιᾷ σου εἰς τέλος.	**Acts 2:25-28** [25]Δαυὶδ γὰρ λέγει εἰς αὐτόν· **προορώμην τὸν κύριον ἐνώπιον μου διὰ παντός,** **ὅτι ἐκ δεξιῶν μού ἐστιν ἵνα μὴ σαλευθῶ.** [26]**διὰ τοῦτο ηὐφράνθη ἡ καρδία μου καὶ ἠγαλλιάσατο** **ἡ γλῶσσα μου,** **ἔτι δὲ καὶ ἡ σάρξ μου κατασκηνώσει ἐπ' ἐλπίδι,** [27]**ὅτι οὐκ ἐγκαταλείψεις τὴν ψυχήν μου εἰς ᾅδην** **οὐδὲ δώσεις τὸν ὅσιον σου ἰδεῖν διαφθοράν.** [28]**ἐγνώρισας μοι ὁδοὺς ζωῆς,** **πληρώσεις με εὐφροσύνης μετὰ τοῦ προσώπου σου.** **Acts 2:31 (Paraphrase)** [31]προιδὼν ἐλάλησεν περὶ τῆς ἀναστάσεως τοῦ Χριστοῦ ὅτι **οὔτε ἐγκατελείφθη εἰς ᾅδην** **οὔτε** ἡ σὰρξ αὐτοῦ **εἶδεν διαφθοράν.** **Acts 13:35** [35]διότι καὶ ἐν ἑτέρῳ λέγει· **οὐ δώσεις τὸν ὅσιον σου ἰδεῖν διαφθοράν.**
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	[8] Constantly I keep YHWH before me;	[8] I have held the Lord continually before my	**Acts 2:25-28** [25] For David says concerning him:

	Because he is at my right hand, I will not be moved. [9] Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoices; Indeed, my body will dwell in safety. [10] For you do not surrender me to Sheol; You do not permit your godly one to see the pit. [11] You make me to know the path of life; The satisfying abundance of joys with your presence; The pleasantness in your right hand, perpetually.	eyes. Because he is at my right hand, I will not be shaken. [9] Therefore, my heart is glad and my tongue rejoices; Even now, indeed, my body will rest upon hope. [10] For you will not abandon me to Hades; nor allow your godly one to see corruption. [11] You have made known to me ways of life; You will fill me with joy along with your presence; Pleasures are in your right hand, completely.	"'I saw the Lord before me always. Because he is at my right hand, I will not be shaken. [26] Therefore my heart is glad and my tongue rejoices; Still yet my flesh will live in hope, [27] because you will not abandon my soul to Hades, nor will you let your holy one see corruption. [28] You have made known to me the paths of life; you will fill me with joy in your presence.'" **Acts 2:31 (Paraphrase)** [31] Seeing what was ahead, he spoke of the resurrection of the Christ, that neither was he abandoned to the grave, nor did his body see corruption. **Acts 13:35** [35] Therefore also in another [psalm] he says, "'You will not let your holy one see corruption.'"
Commentary on Psalm 16:8-11 (15:8-11)			
See Chapters 3 and 4.			

11. Psalm 132:11 LXX = (131:11)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	[11] נִשְׁבַּע־יְהוָה לְדָוִד אֱמֶת לֹא־יָשׁוּב מִמֶּנָּה מִפְּרִי בִטְנְךָ אָשִׁית לְכִסֵּא־לָךְ׃	**(Psalm 131:11)** [11] ὤμοσεν κύριος τῷ Δαυιδ ἀλήθειαν καὶ οὐ μὴ ἀθετήσει αὐτήν Ἐκ καρποῦ τῆς κοιλίας σου θήσομαι ἐπὶ τὸν θρόνον σου·	**Acts 2:30** [30]προφήτης οὖν ὑπάρχων καὶ εἰδὼς ὅτι ὅρκῳ **ὤμοσεν αὐτῷ** ὁ θεὸς **ἐκ** **καρποῦ τῆς ὀσφύος αὐτοῦ καθίσαι** **ἐπὶ τὸν θρόνον αὐτοῦ·**
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	[11] YHWH swore an oath to David, a truth from which he will not turn back: "One of your own descendants I will place on your throne--	[11] The Lord swore an oath to David, a sure oath that he will not revoke: "One of your own descendants I will place on your throne--	**Acts 2:30** [30] But since he was a prophet and knew that God had sworn an oath to him that he would place one of his descendants on his throne.

Commentary on Psalm 132:11 (131:11)

Psalm 132:11; MT נִשְׁבַּע־יְהוָה לְדָוִד ... מִפְּרִי בִטְנְךָ אָשִׁית לְכִסֵּא־לָךְ; Acts 2:30 ὤμοσεν αὐτῷ ὁ θεὸς ἐκ καρποῦ τῆς ὀσφύος αὐτοῦ καθίσαι ἐπὶ τὸν θρόνον αὐτοῦ. The NT puts into third person singular what the MT has in second person singular masculine. That does not purport to be a direct quotation, but a summary of the substance of Psalm 132:11 and 2 Samuel 7:13. Yet as allusive or summary as it is, the words used are quite close. θεός refers to יהוה and ὀσφύς is used for בֶּטֶן, perhaps because κοιλία (LXX) sounded a bit strange in the minds of the Greeks as a term for the seat of man's generative power.

Luke refers to the promise made to David in 2 Samuel 7:11-14. This is quoted in 4Q174 fragments 1-2, 21, 1:10, 11, and given an interpretation similar to that given in 4Q171 (4QpPs37) to Psalm 37: this is the sprout of David (הואה צמח דויד). It is interesting to note that 4Q174 goes on (1:12) to quote Amos 9:11; cf. Acts. 15:16. (See Fitzmyer, "David," 332-9.)

ὅρκῳ ὤμοσεν is sometimes understood as a Semitism.

ὀμνύναι is commonly followed by an infinitive. This infinitive has no object accusative, and one must be taken from the prepositional phrase, ἐκ καρποῦ, which is equivalent to a partitive genitive.

12. Psalm 2:1-2	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	[1] לָמָּה רָגְשׁוּ גוֹיִם וּלְאֻמִּים יֶהְגּוּ־רִיק׃ [2] יִתְיַצְּבוּ מַלְכֵי־אֶרֶץ וְרוֹזְנִים נוֹסְדוּ־יָחַד עַל־יְהוָה וְעַל־מְשִׁיחוֹ	[1]Ινα τί ἐφρύαξαν ἔθνη καὶ λαοὶ ἐμελέτησαν κενὰ ; [2]παρέστησαν οἱ βασιλεῖς τῆς γῆς, καὶ οἱ ἄρχοντες συνήχθησαν ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ κατὰ τοῦ κυρίου καὶ κατὰ τοῦ χριστοῦ αὐτοῦ διάψαλμα	**Acts 4:25-26** [25]ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος Δαυὶδ παιδός σου εἰπών· **ἱνατί ἐφρύαξαν ἔθνη** **καὶ λαοὶ ἐμελέτησαν κενά;** [26]**παρέστησαν οἱ βασιλεῖς τῆς γῆς** **καὶ οἱ ἄρχοντες** **συνήχθησαν ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ** **κατὰ τοῦ κυρίου καὶ κατὰ τοῦ χριστοῦ αὐτοῦ.**
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	[1] Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot a vain thing? [2] There is a marshaling of the kings of the earth and rulers are conspiring together against YHWH and against his anointed.	[1] Why do the nations rage and the peoples meditate worthlessly? [2] Kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together against the Lord and against his anointed.	**Acts 4:25-26** [25] Who by the Holy Spirit through the mouth of our father David, your servant, said: "Why do the nations rage and the peoples meditate worthlessly? [26] The kings of the earth took their stand and the rulers gather together against the Lord and against his anointed."

Commentary on Psalm 2:1-2

Psalm 2:1-2; MT = LXX = Acts 4:25-26. LXX adds διάψαλμα (for סֶלָה). In the majority of manuscripts the opening words of the verse run ὁ διὰ στόματος Δαυίδ (του) παιδός σου εἰπών. Note that David is described as God's παῖς just as (in Acts 3 and 4) Jesus is. (As also in 4Q174.)

In Acts 4:26, παρέστησαν is a surprising rendering of יתיצבו -- meaning here "they stood up against." In this verse ὁ κύριος (the Lord God) is clearly distinguished from ὁ χριστὸς αὐτοῦ (his, the Lord's, Messiah).

13. Psalm 89:21 (89:20) LXX = (88:21)	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	1 Samuel 13:14 14 וְעַתָּה מַמְלַכְתְּךָ לֹא־תָקוּם בִּקֵּשׁ יְהוָה לוֹ אִישׁ כִּלְבָבוֹ וַיְצַוֵּהוּ יְהוָה לְנָגִיד כִּי לֹא שָׁמַרְתָּ אֵת אֲשֶׁר־צִוְּךָ יְהוָה׃ עַל־עַמּוֹ **Psalm 89:21** 21 מָצָאתִי דָוִד עַבְדִּי בְּשֶׁמֶן קָדְשִׁי מְשַׁחְתִּיו׃ **Isaiah 44:28** 28 הָאֹמֵר לְכוֹרֶשׁ רֹעִי וְכָל־חֶפְצִי יַשְׁלֵם וְלֵאמֹר לִירוּשָׁלַם תִּבָּנֶה וְהֵיכָל תִּוָּסֵד׃	**1 Samuel 13:14** 14 καὶ νῦν ἡ βασιλεία σου οὐ στήσεται, καὶ ζητήσει κύριος ἑαυτῷ ἄνθρωπον κατὰ τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐντελεῖται κύριος αὐτῷ εἰς ἄρχοντα ἐπὶ τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ, ὅτι οὐκ ἐφύλαξας ὅσα ἐνετείλατό σοι κύριος. **Psalm 88:21** 21 εὗρον Δαυιδ τὸν δοῦλόν μου, ἐν ἐλαίῳ ἁγίῳ μου ἔχρισα αὐτόν. **Isaiah 44:28** 28 ὁ λέγων Κύρῳ φρονεῖν, καὶ Πάντα τὰ θελήματά μου ποιήσει· ὁ λέγων Ιερουσαλημ Οἰκοδομηθήσῃ, καὶ τὸν οἶκον τὸν ἅγιόν μου θεμελιώσω.	**Acts 13:22** 22 καὶ μεταστήσας αὐτὸν ἤγειρεν τὸν Δαυὶδ αὐτοῖς εἰς βασιλέα ᾧ καὶ εἶπεν μαρτυρήσας· **εὗρον Δαυὶδ** τὸν τοῦ Ἰεσσαί, **ἄνδρα κατὰ τὴν καρδίαν μου**, ὃς ποιήσει πάντα τὰ θελήματα μου.
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	1 Samuel 13:14 14 "But now your kingdom will not endure; YHWH has sought out a man after his own heart and appointed him leader of his people, because you have not kept YHWH's command." **Psalm 89:20** 20 I have found David my servant; with my holy oil I have anointed him.	**1 Samuel 13:14** 14 "But now your kingdom will not endure; the Lord has sought out a man after his own heart and appointed him leader of his people, because you have not kept the Lord's command." **Psalm 88:21** 20 I have found David my servant; with my holy oil I have anointed him.	**Acts 13:22** 22 After removing Saul, he raised up David to be their king. He testified concerning him: "I have found David son of Jesse a man after my own heart; he will do everything I want him to do."

	Isaiah 44:28 [28] Who says of Cyrus, "He is my shepherd and will accomplish all that I please; he will say of Jerusalem, 'Let it be rebuilt,' and of the Temple, 'Let its foundations be laid.'"	**Isaiah 44:28** [28] Who says of Cyrus, "He is my shepherd and will accomplish all that I please; he will say of Jerusalem, 'Let it be rebuilt,' and of the Temple, 'Let its foundations be laid.'"	
Commentary on Psalm 89:21 (88:21)			
1 Samuel 13:14; MT בִּקֵּשׁ יהוה לוֹ אִישׁ כִּלְבָבוֹ = LXX καὶ ζητήσει κύριος ἑαυτῷ ἄνθρωπον κατὰ τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ = Acts 13:22 εὗρον Δαυὶδ τὸν τοῦ Ἰεσσαί, ἄνδρα κατὰ τὴν καρδίαν μου. Psalm 89:21; LXX (88:21) εὗρον Δαυιδ τὸν δοῦλόν μου + "anointed him with oil." Isaiah 44:28; compare the MT: הָאֹמֵר לְכוֹרֶשׁ רֹעִי וְכָל־חֶפְצִי יַשְׁלֵם and LXX: ὁ λέγων Κύρῳ φρονεῖν and LXX καὶ Πάντα τὰ θελήματά μου ποιήσει. Acts 13:22 – In εἰπεν ματυρήσας the aorist participle denotes time coincident with that of the finite verb. 1 Samuel 13:14 and Psalm 89:21 are conflated. The form of words in Acts seems to contain both the MT and LXX words "after my heart" and the (1 Samuel 13:14) Targum words, "who shall do (my) will" (Barrett, *Acts,* 1:636).		

14. Psalm 2:7	Masoretic Text	Septuagint Text	New Testament Text
	׳ אֲסַפְּרָה אֶל חֹק יְהוָה אָמַר אֵלַי בְּנִי אַתָּה אֲנִי הַיּוֹם יְלִדְתִּיךָ	[7]διαγγέλλων τὸ πρόσταγμα κυρίου Κύριος εἶπεν πρός με Υἱός μου εἶ σύ, ἐγὼ σήμερον γεγέννηκά σε·	**Acts 13:33** [33]ὅτι ταύτην ὁ θεὸς ἐκπεπλήρωκεν τοῖς τέκνοις [αὐτῶν] ἡμῖν ἀναστήσας Ἰησοῦν ὡς καὶ ἐν τῷ ψαλμῷ γέγραπται τῷ δευτέρῳ· **υἱός μου εἶ σύ,** **ἐγὼ σήμερον γεγέννηκα σε.** **Hebrews 1:5** [5]Τίνι γὰρ εἶπεν ποτε τῶν ἀγγέλων· **υἱός μου εἶ σύ,** **ἐγὼ σήμερον γεγέννηκα σε**; καὶ πάλιν· **ἐγὼ ἔσομαι αὐτῷ εἰς πατέρα,** **καὶ αὐτὸς ἔσται μοι εἰς υἱόν**; **Hebrews 5:5** [5]οὕτως καὶ ὁ Χριστὸς οὐχ ἑαυτὸν ἐδόξασεν γενηθῆναι ἀρχιερέα ἀλλ' ὁ λαλήσας πρὸς αὐτόν· **υἱός μου εἶ σύ,** **ἐγὼ σήμερον γεγέννηκα σε·**
	Translation	**Translation**	**Translation**
	[7] I will surely tell of the statute of YHWH: He said to me, "You are my son; today I, myself, have begotten you."	[7] I will proclaim the statute of the Lord: the Lord said to me, "You are my son; today I have begotten you."	**Acts 13:33** [33] (that) God has fulfilled this [promise] for us, [their] children, by raising Jesus. As also it is written in the second psalm: "You are my son; today I have begotten you." **Hebrews 1:5** [5] For to which of the angels did God ever say, "You are my son; today I have become your father?" Or again, "I will be his father, and he will be my son?"

			Hebrews 5:5 [5] So Christ also did not take upon himself the glory of becoming a high priest. But God said to him, "You are my son; today I have become your father."

Commentary on Psalm 2:7

Psalm 2:7; MT = LXX = Acts 13:13 = Hebrews 1:5a. Also, Hebrews 5:5: "You are my son, today I have become your father" is an accurate translation of Psalm 2:7, even as Acts 13:33 is. Luke 3:22 in the "Western text" has the entire passage, as in the LXX.
Acts 13:33 – ὅτι introduces the content of the good news. The compound ἐκπεπλήρωκεν, used only here, may suggest complete fulfillment. The reading τοῖς τέκνοις αὐτῶν ἡμῖν is far from certain. Luke may have written τοῖς τέκνοις ἡμῖν which became τοῖς τέκνοις ἡμῶν. ἀνιστήσας may mean Jesus was raised as bringing him on the stage of history. The appearance of Jesus was in accordance with biblical prophecy, claimed by the common word γέγραπται. The rest of the reference creates difficulties (see Barrett, *Acts*, 1:646).

APPENDIX 14

PSALMS SCROLLS[1]

	Scroll by Siglum	Scroll by Number	Different Order from MT	Includes Compositions not in MT	Range of Contents (Using Order of MT)	Date or Period Copied	Photograph Numbers	Publication[2]
1.	1QPs[a]	1Q10			86:5 to 119:80	50 B.C.E.	PAM 40.481, 486-87, 492, 502, 504, 516, 547	*DJD 1*
2.	1QPs[b]	1Q11			126:6 to 128:3	1st century C.E.	PAM 40.438, 446, 491, 535	*DJD 1*
3.	1QPs[c]	1Q12			44:3 to 44:25	Herodian	PAM 40.504, 537, 141	*DJD 1*
4.	1QpPs	1Q16		x	68:13-31	Herodian	LH 1398. 1421. 1430A. 1457; PAM 40.436, 443-44, 478, 495, 533, 535, 538, 540, 544; BNPA 88/830, 88/826	
5.	2QPs	2Q14			103:2 to 104:11	Herodian	PAM 40.639-40, 42.952	*DJD 3*
6.	3QPs	3Q2			2:6-7	1st century C.E.	PAM 41.566, 42.955	*DJD 3*
7.	4QPs[a]	4Q83	x		5:9 to 71:14	mid-2nd century B.C.E.	PAM 43.027	*DJD 16*
8.	4QPs[b]	4Q84	x		91:5 to 118:29	2nd half 1st century B.C.E.	PAM 43.032, 42.025-26	*DJD 16*
9.	4QPs[c]	4Q85			16:7-53:1	c. 50-68 C.E.	PAM 43.023, 156	*DJD 16*
10.	4QPs[d]	4Q86	x		10.4:1 to 147:20	mid-1st century B.C.E.	PAM 43.021	*DJD 16*

[1] Adapted from Stephen A. Reed et al., *A Dead Sea Scrolls Catalogue: Documents, Photographs, and Museum Inventory Numbers* (Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1994) and Emanuel Tov, *The Dead Sea Scrolls on Microfiche: Companion Volume* (Leiden: Brill, 1993). Abbreviations used: BNP = Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; IAA = Israel Antiquities Authority; JWS = Jersalem-West Semitic Research; LH = Lankester Harding; PAM = Palestine Archeological Museum [now the Rockefeller Museum]; SHR = Shrine of the Book. Table prepared by Flint, *Dead Sea Psalms Scrolls*, 288-9. Note: the following works quoting psalms are not included in this listing: 4QFlor (4Q174) – *DJD 5*; 4QTanh (4Q176) – *DJD 5*; 4QCat[a] (4Q177) – *DJD 5*; and 11QMelch (11Q13) – *DJD 23*.

[2] Based on Emanuel Tov, "A List of the Texts from the Judaean Desert," in *The Dead Sea Scrolls after Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment*, vol. 2, ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam (Leiden: Brill, 1998), 670-717.

11.	4QPs[e]	4Q87	x		76:10 to 146:1(?)	mid-1st century C.E.	PAM 43.028	*DJD 16*
12.	4QPs[f]	4Q88	x	x	22:15 to 109:28	c. 50 B.C.E.	PAM 43.026, 603	*DJD 16*
13.	4QPs[g]	4Q89			119:37 to 119:92	c. 50 C.E.	PAM 43.026	*DJD 16*
14.	4QPs[h]	4Q90			119:10-21	Herodian	PAM 43.026	*DJD 16*
15.	4QPs[j]	4Q91			48:1 to 53:5	c. 50 C.E.	PAM 43.030	*DJD 16*
16.	4QPs[k]	4Q92	x		(?)99:1 to 135:16	1st century B.C.E.	PAM 43.030	*DJD 16*
17.	4QPs[l]	4Q93			104:3 to 104:12	2nd half 1st century B.C.E.	PAM 43.030	*DJD 16*
18.	4QPs[m]	4Q94			93:3 to 98:8	Herodian	PAM 43.030	*DJD 16*
19.	4QPs[n]	4Q95	x		135:6 to 136:23	Herodian	PAM 43.030	*DJD 16*
20.	4QPs[o]	4Q96			114:7 to 116:10	late 1st century B.C.E.	PAM 43.030	*DJD 16*
21.	4QPs[p]	4Q97			143:3 to 143:8	Herodian	PAM 43.030	*DJD 16*
22.	4QPs[q]	4Q98	x		31:24 to 35:20	mid-1st century C.E.	Photo at Laboratoire de France, Paris	*DJD 16*
23.	4QPs[r]	4Q98a			26:7 to 30:13	Herodian	PAM 43.030	*DJD 16*
24.	4QPs[s]	4Q98b			5:8 to 88:17	50 C.E. or later	PAM 43.028-29, 156	*DJD 16*
25.	4QPs[t]	4Q98c			42:6 only	c. 50 C.E.	PAM 42.081	*DJD 16*
26.	4QPs[u]	4Q98d			99:1 only	late 1st century C.E.	PAM 43.021	*DJD 16*
27.	4QPs[v](?)	4Q98e(?) *olim* Mas1g/ MasPs[c]			18:26-29	Herodian	JWS 98	*DJD 16*
28.	4QPs[w]	4Q236			89:20 to 89:31	175-125 B.C.E.	PAM 43.399	*DJD 16*
29.	4QpPs[a]	4Q171		x	37:7-60:9	Herodian	PAM 40.585, 614-15, 621, 992; 41.288, 303-4, 322, 515, 582, 793-94, 799, 858, 982, 999; 42.509, 623, 627-28, 640; 43.174, 341, 417-18, 421; 44.184, 189	*DJD 5*
30.	4QpPs[b]	4Q173		x	118:20?-129:8	Herodian	PAM 41.312, 515, 581, 817; 43.440	*DJD 5*

31.	4QpPs^{b} frg. 5	4Q173 frg. 5		x	Ps. 118:20?	Herodian	PAM 41.515, 817; 43.440	*DJD 5*
32.	4QPs122	4Q522		x	122:1 to 122:9	2nd third of 1st century B.C.E.	PAM 43.606	*DJD 25*
33.	5QPs	5Q5			119:99 to 119:42	1st century C.E.	PAM 41.034; 42.316, 319	*DJD 3*
34.	pap6QPs	6Q5			78:36-37	?	PAM 41.738, 42.943	*DJD 3*
35.	8QPs	8Q2			17:5 to 18:13	1st century C.E.	PAM 42.357, 594, 951	*DJD 3*
36.	11QPs^{a}	11Q5	x	x	93:1 to 150:6	30-50 C.E.	PAM 42.177, 180; 43.757, 772-93; 795; SHR 6213-14, 6216, 6221-22	*DJD 4*
37.	11QPs^{b}	11Q6	x	x	77:18 to 144:2	1st half of 1st century C.E.	PAM 44.003, 005, 117; 42.176-77	*DJD 23*
38.	11QPs^{c}	11Q7			2:1 to 25:7	1st half of 1st century C.E.	PAM 42.176-77, 43.980, 44.005	*DJD 23*
39.	11QPs^{d}	11Q8			6:2 to 116:1	mid-1st century C.E.	PAM 44.005-8, 115; 43.980, 42.176-77	*DJD 23*
40.	11QPsAp^{a}	11Q11		x	91:1-16	50-70 C.E.	PAM 44.003-4, 113; 43.981-88; 42.177	*DJD 23*
41.	Ḥev/Seiyal	X Ḥev/ Se 4 (Se II, III, IV)			15:1 to 31:22	2nd half of 1st century C.E.	PAM 42.188-90	*DJD 38*
42.	MasPs^{a}	MasleM1039-160			81:1 to 85:6	1st half of 1st century C.E.	SHR 5255, 5279A, 5289	Talmon Masada VI, illus. 9
43.	MasPs^{b}	Mas1f M1103-1742			147:18 to 150:6	2nd half of 1st century B.C.E.	SHR 5616; IAA 302361, 302364	Talmon Masada VI, illus. 10

APPENDIX 15

THE MASORETIC TEXT FAMILY OF EVIDENCE[1]

[1] מִכְתָּם[(1)] לְדָוִד שָׁמְרֵנִי[(2)] אֵל[(3)] כִּי־חָסִיתִי בָךְ

(1) The Mm (3220) and Mp indicate that the phrase מִכְתָּם לְדָוִד occurs only twice – here and in Psalm 60:1. Kennicott notes that in his manuscript 37 this Psalm is written as part of the preceding composition.

(2) The Mp indicates that this is the only occurrence of this word with a *metheg*. Kennicott notes one manuscript with שומריני and four that read שמריני.

(3) Kennicott lists one manuscript that omits אל.

---

[2] אָמַרְתְּ[(1)] לַיהוָה אֲדֹנָי[(2)] אָתָּה טוֹבָתִי[(3)] בַּל־עָלֶיךָ[(4)]

(1) The Mp indicates that this form or meaning is a unique masculine gender. The Mm lists seven occurrences of this vocalization: Judges 17:2; 2 Samuel 6:22; Isaiah 47:10, 57:10; Jerermiah 22:21; Ezekiel 27:3; and here. With the exception of Psalm 16:2, these forms are to be understood as second feminine singular. The subject in Isaiah 57:10 is plural but this form occurs in a string of second feminine singular verbals. The subject in Jeremiah 22:21 may be understood as second feminine singular or second masculine singular (אָחוֹת or אָחִי in verse 18). Kennicott lists twenty-two manuscripts that read אמרתי. De Rossi adds eight additional manuscripts reading אמרתי and notes two other manuscripts that retain אמרת but contain the point of the first person under the final consonant.

(2) Kennicott notes one manuscript that transposes ליהוה אדני with לאדני יהוה and one manuscript that omits the ל. Kennicott notes one manuscript that reads אדוני. Kennicott lists five manuscripts that read יהוה for אדני and de Rossi adds one more. Kennicott also notes one manuscript that reads אלהים and one that reads אלי.

(3) Kennicott lists three manuscripts that read טבתי.

(4) Kennicott lists one manuscript that reads כל עליך and de Rossi adds another manuscript with a similar reading.

---

[3] לִקְדוֹשִׁים[(1)] אֲשֶׁר־בָּאָרֶץ הֵמָּה וְאַדִּירֵי[(2)] כָּל־חֶפְצִי[(3)]־בָם

(1) The Mm states that the *plene* spelling occurs only three times: Hosea 12:1; 2 Chronicles 35:3; and here. Kennicott lists sixteen manuscripts that read לקדשים, two that omit the final ם, and one manuscript that reads לקרשים.

(2) Kennicott lists seven manuscripts that omit the ו and de Rossi adds two more. Kennicott also notes one manuscript that inserts אש, one that reads ואדרי, and one that reads ואריר.

---

[1] As summarized from *BHS*; Weil, *Massorah Gedolah*, 1:203-4, 336, 355, 371; Kennicott, *Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum*, 2:316-8; de Rossi, *Variae Lectiones*, 3:8-10.

(3) The Mp indicates that this expression is unique. Kennicott notes one manuscript that omits כל and one that reads בל. De Rossi states that five manuscripts should be read חפצי ("desires") and not חֶפְצִי.

---

4 יִרְבּוּ עַצְּבוֹתָם[1] אַחֵר[2] מָהָרוּ[3] בַּל־אַסִּיךְ[4] נִסְכֵּיהֶם[5] מִדָּם וּבַל־אֶשָּׂא[6] אֶת־שְׁמוֹתָם[7] עַל־שְׂפָתָי׃

(1) Kennicott notes fourteen manuscripts that read עצבתם.

(2) Kennicott notes that אחר was first written אחד in one manuscript.

(3) The Mp indicates that this form is unique. Kennicott notes one manuscript lacking the final ו.

(4) The Mp indicates that this form is unique. Kennicott notes one manuscript reading כל and one manuscript reading אפיך.

(5) Kennicott lists one manuscript that contains an additional מדם, one manuscript that reads נסביהם, and one that reads נסכיתם.

(6) The Mp indicates that this form is found 23 times. Kennicott notes that one manuscript reads אעלה אשא.

(7) Kennicott notes that three manuscripts omit the את, eleven manuscripts read שמתם, and one reads שפתם.

---

5 יְהוָה מְנָת[1]־חֶלְקִי וְכוֹסִי[2] אַתָּה[3] תּוֹמִיךְ[4] גּוֹרָלִי[5]

(1) Kennicott notes that one manuscript contains evidence of an erasure of a letter after מנת.

(2) The Mm states that this form is unique; however, a form without ו is found in Psalm 23:5. Kennicott notes one manuscript that reads וכסי.

(3) Kennicott notes one manuscript that omits אתה.

(4) Kennicott lists two manuscripts that read תמך, five that omit the ו, and twenty-three that omit the י.

(5) Kennicott notes one manuscript that reads גרלי and one that reads גודלי.

---

6 חֲבָלִים[1] נָפְלוּ־לִי[2] בַּנְּעִמִים[3] אַף־נַחֲלָת[4] שָׁפְרָה[5] עָלָי[6]

(1) Kennicott notes one manuscript that omits the ם.

(2) Kennicott notes that one manuscript omits נפלו.

(3) Kennicott notes one manuscript that reads בינעימים.

(4) The Mp indicates that this form is unique. Kennicott notes five manuscripts read נחלה and one reads נעלת.

(5) The Mp indicates that this form is unique.

(6) Kennicott lists seven manuscripts that read לי.

---

7 אֲבָרֵךְ אֶת[1]־יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר יְעָצָנִי אַף־לֵילוֹת יִסְּרוּנִי[2] כִּלְיוֹתָי

(1) Kennicott lists three manuscripts that omit the את.

(2) Kenicott notes two manuscripts that read יסרני and one that reads ישרוני.

---

8 שִׁוִּיתִי[1] יְהוָה לְנֶגְדִּי תָמִיד כִּי מִימִינִי[2] בַּל־אֶמּוֹט[3]

(1) Kennicott notes three manuscripts that read שויתי and one that reads שתי.

(2) Kennicott notes two manuscripts that read ממני and two that read ממיני.

(3) Kennicott notes two manuscripts that read כל.

---

9 לָכֵן שָׂמַח[1] לִבִּי וַיָּגֶל[2] כְּבוֹדִי[3] אַף־בְּשָׂרִי יִשְׁכֹּן[4] לָבֶטַח

(1) The Mm indicates that this form occurs three times without ו (Psalm 105:38; 1 Chronicles 29:9; and here) and twice with ו (Exodus 4:14 and Zechariah 10:7). Kennicott notes that one manuscript reads ישמח and de Rossi notes two additional manuscripts – one with a similar reading and one with a similar marginal note.

(2) The Mp indicates that this form occurs twice with two distinct meanings (no references given). Kennicott notes one manuscript that transposes לבי ויגל.

(3) Kennicott lists five manuscripts reading כבדי.

(4) Kennicott notes four manuscripts that read ישכון.

---

10 כִּי[1] לֹא־תַעֲזֹב[2] נַפְשִׁי לִשְׁאוֹל[3] לֹא־תִתֵּן[4] חֲסִידְךָ[5] לִרְאוֹת[6] שָׁחַת

(1) The Mp states that this accent (*mehhupaq*) is used eleven times at the beginning of a word in Psalms, Proverbs, and Job.

(2) Kennicott lists seven manuscripts that read תעזוב and one that reads תעוב לנצח.

(3) Kennicott lists ten manuscripts that read לשאל.

(4) Kennicott lists twelve manuscripts that read ולא, to which de Rossi adds seven more. Kennicott notes that one manuscript inserts בשר.

(5) The Mp indicates that this form is unique; however, there is some further unspecified problem with the Mp. Kennicott gives the text as חסידיך and lists 185 manuscripts that read חסידך; de Rossi notes that Kennicott omitted many others and lists an additional 106. Kennicott also notes four manuscripts that have חסידך as a marginal reading.

(6) Kennicott notes four manuscripts that read לראת and two manuscripts that read לבאר.

---

11 תּוֹדִיעֵנִי[1] אֹרַח[2] חַיִּים שֹׂבַע[3] שְׂמָחוֹת[4] אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ[5] נְעִמוֹת[6] בִּימִינְךָ[7] נֶצַח

(1) Kennicott lists four manuscripts that read תודיעיני and one that omits the ו.

(2) Kennicott lists eighteen manuscripts that read אורח.

(3) Kennicott lists twenty-seven manuscripts that read שובע.

(4) The Mp and Mm indicate that the *plene* form only occurs here but that an additional occurrence of this word in *defectiva* form is found in Psalm 45:16. Kennicott lists one manuscript that reads שמחת.

(5) Kennicott notes that one manuscript reads את פני above an erasure and that one manuscript omits את.

(6) Kennicott lists one manuscript that omits נעמות, sixty-five manuscripts that omit the ו, and four manuscripts that read נעימת.

(7) Kennicott notes one manuscript that transposes the last two words of this Psalm. Kennicott also lists one manuscript that reads במינך, three manuscripts that read בימנך, one manuscript that reads בימיניך, one manuscript that reads בימינך סלה, and one that reads בימניך.

APPENDIX 16
MITCHELL DAHOOD'S "THE GRAMMAR OF THE PSALTER" (PSALM 16 ILLUSTRATIONS)[1]

I. ORTHOGRAPHY

- Defective spelling of the first person singular in *qtl* forms

  Psalm 16:2 אמרת (MT אָמַרְתְּ) for אמרתי "I said"

- Defective spelling of other verbal forms

  Psalm 16:5 מנת (MT מְנָת) for מנית "you have portioned out"

- Defective spelling of the suffix ־ִי / ־ִ֫י

  Psalm 16:6 נחלת (MT נַחֲלָת) for נחלתי "my property"

II. PHONETICS

- Interchange of ב and שׂ

  Psalm 16:6 שָׂפַר = שָׂבַר "to measure, trace out"

  שָׂפְרָה "he has traced out (my property)"

- Diphthongs: ־ַי reduced to ־ַ֫י in Northern duals

  Psalm 16:4 יַד "hand"

  מִדַּי (MT מִדָּמ) "from (my) hands"

III. PRONOUNS

- Possessive suffixes: third person singular suffix ־ִי / ־ִ֫י

  Psalm 16:7 כִלְיוֹתָי (vocalize כִלְיוֹתַי) "his kidneys"

  Psalm 16:8 מִימִינִי "from his right hand"

- Dative suffixes with substantives

  Psalm 16:4 נִסְכֵּיהֶם "(I surely will not pour) libations to them"

IV. NOUNS

- The construct chain with intervening suffix

  Psalm 16:8 לִנְגִידִי (MT לְנֶגְדִּי) תָּמִיד "(I have chosen Yahweh) as my perpetual Leader."

V. VERBS

- Preservation of inflectional endings: *qatala* third person masculine singular

  Psalm 16:6 שָׂפְרָה "(The Most High) has traced out (my property)"

---

[1] Adapted from Dahood, *Psalms 101-150*, 361-456.

VI. PREPOSITIONS

– –ל "in"

Psalm 16:10 לֹא־תַעֲזֹב נַפְשִׁי לִשְׁאוֹל "You will not put me in Sheol."

VII. PARTICLES

– אַף "and"

Psalm 16:6 אַף־נַחֲלָת שָׁפְרָה עֵלִי (MT עָלַי) "And the Most High has traced out my property."

Psalm 16:9 אַף־בְּשָׂרִי יִשְׁכֹּן לָבֶטַח "and my body dwells at ease"

– Emphatic –ו without postposition of the verb

Psalm 16:4 וּבַל אַסִּיךְ נִסְכֵּיהֶם (the ו having been detached from the preceding מהרו) "Surely not will I pour libations to them."

– Emphatic כִּי introducing a whole sentence

Psalm 16:8 כִּי מִימִינִי בַל־אֶמּוֹט "indeed from his right hand I will never swerve"

Vocative ל with divine appelatives

Psalm 16:2 ליהוה "O Yahweh!"

VIII. SYNTAX AND POETIC DEVICES

– Infinitive absolute continuing a finite verb

Psalm 16:11 "You will make me know (תּוֹדִיעֵנִי) the path of life eternal, filling me (שַׂבֵּעַ for MT שְׂבַע) with happiness before you."

– Double-duty suffix with nouns – the suffix is omitted in the first colon

Psalm 16:4 מִדָּם (MT מִדָּמָם) // שְׂפָתָי "from my hands // my lips"

IX. PAIRS OF PARALLEL WORDS IN THE PSALTER AND IN UGARITIC

– לב "heart" // כבד (MT כבוד) "liver"[2]

Psalm 16:8; 57:8-9 *lb // kbd UT*, 75:I:13; 1 Aqht:34-35; 3 Aqht:rev.:17-18; *ʻnt*:II:26-27

עזב "to put" // נתן "to give, allow"

Psalm 16:10 *ytn // ʻdb* 2 Aqht:v:26-27

– שׂמח "to rejoice" // גיל "to leap with joy"[3]

Psalm 16:9 *šmh // gyl UT*, 125:14-15, 99

---

[2] As S. E. Lowenstamm marked and who also notes the word pair as being extant in Akkadian. Samuel E. Lowenstamm, "Grenzgebiete ugaritischer Sprach- und Stilvergleichung." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 3 (1971): 94. And see Avishur, *Stylistic Studies*, 16.

[3] Also noted by Umberto Cassuto, "Parallel Words," 65.

APPENDIX 17

THE LINKS BETWEEN MT PSALMS 15-18

Psalm 15	Psalm 16	Psalm 17	Psalm 18
1. Refuge in YHWH			
(1) מִי־יָגוּר בְּאָהֳלֶךָ מִי־יִשְׁכֹּן בְּהַר קָדְשֶׁךָ	(1) חָסִיתִי בָךְ (8) שִׁוִּיתִי יְהוָה לְנֶגְדִּי תָּמִיד כִּי מִימִינִי בַּל־אֶמּוֹט (11) ... פָּנֶיךָ נְעִמוֹת בִּימִינְךָ נֶצַח	(2) מִלְּפָנֶיךָ מִשְׁפָּטִי יֵצֵא (7) מוֹשִׁיעַ חוֹסִים מִמִּתְקוֹמְמִים בִּימִינֶךָ (8) ... בְּצֵל כְּנָפֶיךָ תַּסְתִּירֵנִי (15) אֲנִי בְּצֶדֶק אֶחֱזֶה פָּנֶיךָ אֶשְׂבְּעָה בְהָקִיץ תְּמוּנָתֶךָ	(3) ... אֱחֶסֶה־בּוֹ מָגִנִּי ... מִשְׂגַּבִּי (7) אֶשַׁוַּע יִשְׁמַע מֵהֵיכָלוֹ קוֹלִי וְשַׁוְעָתִי לְפָנָיו תָּבוֹא בְאָזְנָיו (22) ... וְלֹא־רָשַׁעְתִּי מֵאֱלֹהָי (31) ... מָגֵן הוּא לְכֹל הַחֹסִים בּוֹ (36) ... וִימִינְךָ תִסְעָדֵנִי
(1) Who may abide in your tent? Who may dwell on your holy mountain?	(1) I take refuge in you (8) Constantly I keep YHWH before me; because he is at my right hand, I will not be moved (11) ... the satisfying abundance of joys with your presence, the pleasantness in your right hand, perpetually	(2) From you let my vindication come (7) You who deliver by your right hand those who take refuge in you from their foes (8) hide me in the shadow of your wings (15) As for me, I will behold your face in righteousness; when I awake I will be satisfied, beholding your likeness	(3) ... in whom I take refuge, my shield, and the horn of my salvation, my stronghold (7) ... I cried for help. From his Temple he heard my voice, and my cry to him reached his ears (22) ... and have not wickedly departed from my God (31) ... he is a shield for all who take refuge in him (36) ... and your right hand sustains me
2. Path of Life			
(2) הוֹלֵךְ תָּמִים וּפֹעֵל צֶדֶק	(7) ... יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר יְעָצָנִי (11) תּוֹדִיעֵנִי אֹרַח חַיִּים	(5) תָּמֹךְ אֲשֻׁרַי בְּמַעְגְּלוֹתֶיךָ בַּל־נָמוֹטוּ פְּעָמָי	(20) וַיּוֹצִיאֵנִי לַמֶּרְחָב (22) כִּי־שָׁמַרְתִּי דַּרְכֵי יְהוָה (23) ... כִּי כָל־מִשְׁפָּטָיו לְנֶגְדִּי ... (33) ... וַיִּתֵּן תְּמִים דַּרְכִּי (34) מְשַׁוֶּה רַגְלַי כָּאַיָּלוֹת וְעַל בָּמֹתַי

יַעֲמִידֵנִי
(37) תַּרְחִיב צַעֲדִי
תַּחְתָּי וְלֹא מָעֲדוּ
קַרְסֻלָּי

(2) He who walks blamelessly, and does what is right

(7) … YHWH who has advised me
(11) You make me to know the path of life

(5) My steps have held fast to your paths; my feet have not slipped

(20) He brought me into a broad place
(22) For I have kept the ways of YHWH
(23) … For all his ordinances were before me
(33) … and made my way safe
(34) He made my feet like the feet of a deer, and let me stand secure on the heights
(37) You gave me a wide place for my steps under me, and my feet did not slip

3. Certainty of Hearing

(5) עֹשֵׂה־אֵלֶּה לֹא
יִמּוֹט לְעוֹלָם

(8) כִּי מִימִינִי
בַּל־אֶמּוֹט

(6) אֲנִי־קְרָאתִיךָ
כִּי־תַעֲנֵנִי אֵל
(7) … מוֹשִׁיעַ תּוֹסִים
(15) אֲנִי בְּצֶדֶק אֶחֱזֶה
פָּנֶיךָ אֶשְׂבְּעָה
בְּהָקִיץ תְּמוּנָתֶךָ

(4) מְהֻלָּל אֶקְרָא
יְהוָה וּמִן־אֹיְבַי אִוָּשֵׁעַ
(31) … מָגֵן הוּא לְכֹל
הַחֹסִים בּוֹ
(51) מִגְדֹּל [מַגְדִּיל]
יְשׁוּעוֹת מַלְכּוֹ וְעֹשֶׂה
חֶסֶד לִמְשִׁיחוֹ לְדָוִד
וּלְזַרְעוֹ עַד־עוֹלָם

(5) He who does these things will never be shaken

(8) because he is at my right hand, I will not be moved

(6) I call upon you, for you will answer me, O God
(7) … You who deliever those who take refuge
(15) As for me, I will behold your face in righteousness; when I awake I will be satisfied, beholding your likeness

(4) All praise! I called on YHWH and I was saved from my enemies
(31) … he is a shield for all who take refuge in him
(51) Great triumphs he gives to his king, and shows steadfast love to his anointed, to David and his descendants forever

4. Attitude toward the Wicked

(4) נִבְזֶה בְּעֵינָיו
נִמְאָס

(4) יִרְבּוּ עַצְּבוֹתָם
אַחַר מָהָרוּ בַּל־אַסִּיךְ
נִסְכֵּיהֶם מִדָּם
וּבַל־אֶשָּׂא

(14) מְמֻתִּים …
מַחֵלֶד חֶלְקָם
בַּחַיִּים וּצְפִינְךָ
[וּ] [צְפוּנְךָ] תְּמַלֵּא

(27) … וְעִם־עִקֵּשׁ
תִּתְפַּתָּל
(28) … וְעֵינַיִם רָמוֹת
תַּשְׁפִּיל

(38) אֶרְדּוֹף אוֹיְבַי
וְאַשִּׂיגֵם וְלֹא־אָשׁוּב
עַד־כַּלֹתָם

(27) … and with the perverse you show yourself wily
(28) … but the haughty eyes you bring low
(38) I pursued my enemies and overtook them; and did not turn back until I destroyed them

בִּטְנָם יִשְׂבְּעוּ

(14) from men … whose portion in life is in this world. May their bellies be filled with what you have stored up for them

אֶת־שְׁמוֹתָם
עַל־שְׂפָתָי

(4) "The pains of those who have courted another [god] will multiply." I will not offer to them drink offerings of blood, nor take their names upon my lips

(4) in whose eyes a reprobate is despised

5. "Self Righteousness"

(21) יִגְמְלֵנִי יְהוָה
כְּצִדְקִי כְּבֹר יָדַי
יָשִׁיב לִי
(22) כִּי־שָׁמַרְתִּי דַּרְכֵי
יְהוָה וְלֹא־רָשַׁעְתִּי
מֵאֱלֹהָי
(23) כִּי כָל־מִשְׁפָּטָיו
לְנֶגְדִּי וְחֻקֹּתָיו
לֹא־אָסִיר מֶנִּי
(24) וָאֱהִי תָמִים עִמּוֹ
וָאֶשְׁתַּמֵּר מֵעֲוֹנִי
(25) וַיָּשֶׁב־יְהוָה לִי
כְּצִדְקִי כְּבֹר יָדַי
לְנֶגֶד עֵינָיו

(21) YHWH rewarded me according to my righteousness; recompensed the cleanness of my hands
(22) For I have kept the ways of YHWH, and have not wickedly departed from my God
(23) For all his ordinances were before me, and his statutes I did not put away from me
(24) I was blameless before him, and I kept myself from guilt
(25) Therefore YHWH has recompensed me according to my righteousness; the

(1) … הַקְשִׁיבָה רִנָּתִי
הַאֲזִינָה תְּפִלָּתִי
בִּלֹא שִׂפְתֵי מִרְמָה
(4) לְפִעֲלוֹת אָדָם
בִּדְבַר שְׂפָתֶיךָ אֲנִי
שָׁמַרְתִּי אָרְחוֹת פָּרִיץ
(5) תָּמֹךְ אֲשֻׁרַי
בְּמַעְגְּלוֹתֶיךָ
בַּל־נָמוֹטוּ פְּעָמָי

(1) … Attend to my cry, give ear to my prayer from lips free of deceit
(4) As for the deeds of men, by the word of your lips I have kept from the paths of the violent
(5) My steps have held fast to your paths; my feet have not slipped

(2) הוֹלֵךְ תָּמִים
וּפֹעֵל צֶדֶק וְדֹבֵר
אֱמֶת בִּלְבָבוֹ
(3) לֹא־רָגַל עַל־לְשֹׁנוֹ
לֹא־עָשָׂה לְרֵעֵהוּ
רָעָה וְחֶרְפָּה
לֹא־נָשָׂא עַל־קְרֹבוֹ
(4) נִבְזֶה בְּעֵינָיו נִמְאָס
וְאֶת־יִרְאֵי יְהוָה
יְכַבֵּד נִשְׁבַּע לְהָרַע
וְלֹא יָמֵר
(5) כַּסְפּוֹ לֹא־נָתַן
בְּנֶשֶׁךְ וְשֹׁחַד עַל־נָקִי
לֹא לָקָח עֹשֵׂה־אֵלֶּה
לֹא יִמּוֹט לְעוֹלָם

(2) He who walks blamelessly, and does what is right, and speaks the truth from his heart
(3) who does not slander with his tongue, and does no evil to his friend, nor takes up a reproach against his neighbor
(4) in whose eyes a reprobate is despised, but who honors those who fear YHWH; who stands by his oath even to his hurt
(5) who does not lend money at

(3) לִקְדוֹשִׁים
אֲשֶׁר־בָּאָרֶץ הֵמָּה
וְאַדִּירֵי כָּל־חֶפְצִי־בָם
(8) שִׁוִּיתִי יְהוָה לְנֶגְדִּי
תָּמִיד כִּי מִימִינִי
בַּל־אֶמּוֹט

(3) To the holy ones who are in the land, (they, the powerful ones – all my delight was in them):
(8) Constantly I keep YHWH before me; because he is at my right hand, I will not be moved

interest, and does not take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things will never be shaken

cleanness of my hands in his sight

6. "By Night"

(7) אֲבָרֵךְ אֶת־יְהוָה
אֲשֶׁר יְעָצָנִי
אַף־לֵילוֹת יִסְּרוּנִי
כִלְיוֹתָי

(7) I praise YHWH who has advised me; indeed, even at night my innermost being admonishes me

(3) בָּחַנְתָּ לִבִּי פָּקַדְתָּ
לַיְלָה צְרַפְתַּנִי
בַל־תִּמְצָא זַמֹּתִי
בַּל־יַעֲבָר־פִּי

(3) You have tried my heart, visited me at night, tested me and found nothing amiss; I have purposed that my mouth will not transgress

(29) כִּי־אַתָּה תָּאִיר
נֵרִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהַי יַגִּיהַּ
חָשְׁכִּי

(29) It is you who light my lamp; YHWH, my God, lights up my darkness

7. Death/Sheol

(10) כִּי לֹא־תַעֲזֹב
נַפְשִׁי לִשְׁאוֹל לֹא־תִתֵּן
חֲסִידְךָ לִרְאוֹת שָׁחַת

(10) For you do not surrender me to Sheol; you do not permit your godly one to see the pit

(13) פַּלְטָה נַפְשִׁי
מֵרָשָׁע חַרְבֶּךָ
(14) מִמְתִים יָדְךָ
יְהוָה
(15) אֲנִי בְצֶדֶק אֶחֱזֶה
פָּנֶיךָ אֶשְׂבְּעָה בְהָקִיץ
תְּמוּנָתֶךָ

(13) Deliver me / my soul from the wicked by your sword
(14) from men – by your hand – O YHWH
(15) As for me, I will behold your face in righteousness; when I awake I shall be satisfied,

(5) אֲפָפוּנִי
חֶבְלֵי־מָוֶת וְנַחֲלֵי
בְלִיַּעַל יבַעֲתוּנִי
(6) חֶבְלֵי שְׁאוֹל
סְבָבוּנִי קִדְּמוּנִי
מוֹקְשֵׁי מָוֶת
(16) וַיִּרָאוּ אֲפִיקֵי
מַיִם וַיִּגָּלוּ מוֹסְדוֹת
תֵּבֵל מִגַּעֲרָתְךָ
יְהוָה מִנִּשְׁמַת רוּחַ
אַפֶּךָ
(17) יִשְׁלַח מִמָּרוֹם
יִקָּחֵנִי יַמְשֵׁנִי מִמַּיִם
רַבִּים

(5) The cords of death encompassed me; the torrents of perdition / Belial terrified me
(6) the cords of Sheol entangled me; the snares of death confronted me
(16) Then the channels of the sea were seen, and the foundations of the world were laid bare at your mighty roar, O

beholding your likeness

YHWH, at the blast of the breath of your nostrils
(17) He reached down from on high, he took me; he drew me out of mighty waters

8. "Forever"

(5) ... עֹשֵׂה־אֵלֶּה לֹא יִמּוֹט לְעוֹלָם

(11) תּוֹדִיעֵנִי אֹרַח חַיִּים שִׂבַע שְׂמָחוֹת אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ נְעִמוֹת בִּימִינְךָ נֶצַח

(14) מִמְתִים ... מֵחֶלֶךְ חֶלְקָם בַּחַיִּים וּצְפִינְךָ [וּ] [צְפוּנְךָ]
(15) אֲנִי בְּצֶדֶק אֶחֱזֶה פָּנֶיךָ אֶשְׂבְּעָה בְהָקִיץ תְּמוּנָתֶךָ

(51) מִגְדּוֹל [מַגְדִּיל] יְשׁוּעוֹת מַלְכּוֹ וְעֹשֶׂה חֶסֶד לִמְשִׁיחוֹ לְדָוִד וּלְזַרְעוֹ עַד־עוֹלָם

(5) ... He who does these things will never be shaken

(11) You make me to know the path of life, the satisfying abundance of joys with your presence, the pleasantness in your right hand, perpetually

(14) from men ... whose portion in life is in this world
(15) As for me, I will behold your face in righteousness; when I awake I will be satisfied, beholding your likeness

(51) Great triumphs he gives to his king, and shows steadfast love to his anointed, to David and his descendants forever

APPENDIX 18

שְׁאוֹל IN THE HEBREW BIBLE[1]

Occurrences of שְׁאוֹל by Type of Literature

Literature	Occurrences	Texts
Psalmodic	21	Psalms (16 times): 6:6; 9:18; 16:10; 18:6; 30:4; 31:18; 49:15, 16 (x2); 55:16; 86:13; 88:4; 89:49; 116:3; 139:8; 141:7; 1 Samuel 2:6; 2 Samuel 22:6; Isaiah 38:10, 18; Jonah 2:3
Reflective	20	Job (8 times): 7:9; 11:8; 14:13; 17:13, 16; 21:13; 24:19; 26:6; Proverbs (9 times): 1:12; 5:5; 7:27; 9:18; 15:11, 24; 23:14; 27:20; 30:16; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Song of Songs 8:6; Deuteronomy 32:22
Prophetic[2]	17	Isaiah 5:14; 7:11; 14:9, 11, 15; 28:15, 18; 57:9; Ezekiel 31:15, 16, 17; 32:21, 27; Hoseah 13:14 (x2); Amos 9:2; Habakkuk 2:5
Narrative	8	Genesis 37:35; 42:38; 44:29, 31; Numbers 16:30, 33; 1 Kings 2:6, 9

[1] Adapted from Johnston, "The Underworld," 4-5, 73-4; *Shades*, 71, 80.
[2] "Psalmodic" texts are excluded from "prophetic" and "narrative" categories.

Occurrences of שְׁאוֹל by Main Emphasis

Main Emphasis[3]		Occurrences	Texts
1. Cosmological extremity		5	Deuteronomy 32:22; Isaiah 7:11 (57:9); Amos 9:2; Psalm 139:8; Job 11:8
2. UW[4]:	general term	6	1 Samuel 2:6; Isaiah 57:9; Job 17:13, 16; 26:6; Proverbs 15:11
	place of confinement	4	2 Samuel 22:6 = Psalm 18:6; Psalm 116:3; Job 7:9 (14:13; 17:16)
	existence there	3	Isaiah 14:11; 38:18; Psalm 6:6
	personified	7	Hosea 13:14 (x2); Habakkuk 2:5; Proverbs 1:12; 27:20; 30:16; Song 8:6
3. Escape:	deliverance	5	Jonah 2:2; Psalm 16:10; 30:4; 49:16; 86:13
	avoidance	2	Proverbs 15:24; 23:14
4. Fate:	everyone	2	Psalm 89:49; Ecclesiates 9:10
	righteous	7	Genesis 37:35; 42:38; 44:29, 31; Isaiah 38:10; Psalm 88:4; Job 14:13
	ungodly	25	Numbers 16:30, 33; 1 Kings 2:6, 9; Job 21:13; 24:19; Psalms 9:17; 31:17; 49:14 (twice); 55:15; 141:7; Proverbs 5:5; 7:27; 9:18; Isaiah 5:14; 14:11, 15; 28:15, 18; Ezekiel 31:15-17; 32:21, 27

[3] See Johnston, *Shades,* 80.

[4] UW = underworld. See Johnston, "The Underworld," 5.

Occurrences of שְׁאוֹל in the MT-150 Psalter by Gattung

Underworld References in Thanksgivings[5]

(a) Sheol:	Psalm 18:6	חֶבְלֵי שְׁאוֹל	Also:	5f. – cords/snares of death, torrents of בְּלִיַּעַל
	Psalm 30:4	שְׁאוֹל	Also:	4 – מִיָּוְרְדִי בוֹר, 10 – שָׁחַת, death, dust, 13 – silence
	Psalm 116:3	מְצָרֵי שְׁאוֹל	Also:	3 – snares of death, 8 – death, 15 – death
	Isaiah 38:10	שַׁעֲרֵי שְׁאוֹל	Also:	17 – שַׁחַת בְּלִי
	Isaiah 38:18	שְׁאוֹל	Also:	18 – יוֹרְדֵי־בוֹר,death
	Jonah 2:3	בֶּטֶן שְׁאוֹל	Also:	7 – שַׁחַת, land with bars
(b) Synonyms:	Psalm 40:3	בּוֹר שָׁאוֹן		
	Job 33:28	בַּשָּׁחַת		
(c) Others	Psalm 107:18	gates of death, 18 – destruction		
	Psalm 118:18	death		
(d) No reference:	Psalms 32, 34, 41, 66, 92, 100, 138[6]			

Underworld References in Thanksgiving Sections of Laments

(a) Sheol	Psalm 86:13	מִשְּׁאוֹל תַּחְתִּיָּה
(b) Synonym:	Psalm 71:20	תְּהֹמוֹת הָאָרֶץ
(c) Other	Psalm 22:30	כָּל־יוֹרְדֵי עָפָר (כָּל־דִּשְׁנֵי־אֶרֶץ)
	Psalm 56:14	death

Underworld References for Psalmists in Laments[7]

(a) Sheol	Psalm 6:6	שְׁאוֹל	Also:	6 – no memory, no praise, death
	Psalm 88:4	שְׁאוֹל	Also:	5 – יוֹרְדֵי בוֹר, 6 – dead, slain, in grave, unremembered, cut off, 7 – בּוֹר תַּחְתִּיּוֹת, regions dark and deep, 11 – dead, רְפָאִים, 12 – אֲבַדּוֹן, grave, 13 – darkness, land of forgetfulness, 16 – death
(b) Synonyms	Psalm 28:1	יוֹרְדֵי בוֹר		
	Psalm 69:16	בְּאֵר	Also:	2f. & 15f. -- waters, deep mire, deep waters, flood, deep
	Psalm 130:1	מַעֲמַקִּים		
	Psalm 143:7	יֹרְדֵי בוֹר	Also:	3 – darkness, long dead
(c) Other	Psalm 13:4	sleep of death		
	Psalm 22:16	dust …		
	Psalm 55:5	terrors …		

[5] See Johnston, "The Underworld," 73.

[6] Underworld allusion is unlikely in Psalms 32:6 (mighty waters), 41:9 (דְּבַר־בְּלִיַּעַל), 66:11-2 (fire, water). Psalm 92:8 consigns the wicked to destruction, but no thanksgiving consigns them to the underworld.

[7] Two Laments identified by other scholars also have underworld reference: Psalms 94:17, 115:17. Underworld allusion is unlikely in Psalms 7:6 (ground, dust), 17:11 (ground), 39:14 (depths, be no more), 42:8 (waves, billows).

Underworld References for Enemies in Laments[8]

(a) Sheol	Psalm 31:18	שְׁאוֹל	
	Psalm 55:16	שְׁאוֹל	Also: 16 – death, 24 – בְּאֵר שַׁחַת
	Psalm 141:7	פִּי שְׁאוֹל	
(b) Synonym	Psalm 63:10	תַּחְתִּיּוֹת הָאָרֶץ	

Descriptions of Distress Using Underworld Terms by Category[9]

(a) Simile

Present:	31:13	L	I have passed out of mind like one who is dead.
	143:3	L	… making me sit in darkness like those long dead.
Future:	28:1	L	… I will be like those who go down to the Pit.
	143:7	L	… I will be like those who go down to the Pit.

(b) Indirect Statement

Past:	18:5	T	The cords of death encompassed me; the torrents of perdition assailed me;
	… 6		the cords of Sheol entangeld me; the snares of death confronted me.
	116:3	T	The snares of death encompassed me; the pangs of Sheol laid hold on me …
	130:1	L	Out of the depths I cry to you, O Lord.
Present:	55:5	L	… the terrors of death have fallen upon me.
	88:4	L	… my life draws near to Sheol.
	… 5		I am counted among those who go down to the Pit …

(c) Direct Statement

(i) Past:	Jon. 2:3	T	Out of the belly of Sheol I cried, and you heard my voice.
	30:4	T	… you brought up my soul from Sheol, restored me to life from among those gone down to the Pit.
	40:2	T	He drew me up from the desolate pit, out of the miry bog.
	86:13	T in L	You have delivered my soul from the depths of Sheol.
(ii) Present:	71:20	T in L	… from the depths of the earth you will bring me up again.
	88:7	L	You have put me in the depths of the Pit, in the regions dark and deep.
(iii) Future:	Is. 38:10	T	I said … I am consigned to the gates of Sheol …
	16:10	C[10]	… you do not surrender me to Sheol …
	49:1	W	God will ransom my soul from the power of Sheol
	69:16	L	Do not let the flood sweep over me, or the deep swallow me up, or the Pit close its mouth over me.

[8] Underworld allusion is unlikely in Psalms 5:10 (hearts are destructions, throats are graves), 140:11 (מַהֲמֹרוֹת).

[9] All unspecified references are to Psalms. L=Lament, T=Thanksgiving, W=Wisdom. See Johnston, "The Underworld," 74.

[10] Psalm of confidence, a subcategory of the individual laments for Gunkel. However, for Kraus, elements of the lament cannot be established and Psalm 16 is a "Prayer Song." Kraus, *Psalms 1-59*, 235. Note that Psalm 16 is the only psalm of confidence that references Sheol.

APPENDIX 19

W. A. M. BEUKEN'S STRUCTURAL LAYOUT OF PSALM 16[1]

	I	II	III	IV
1b 2	1st tricolon	x′	prayer for help to YHWH	TO FLEE
		y′z′	confession	
3 4a	2nd tricolon	y″z″ x″	profession of solidarity	
			doctrine for holy ones	TO ESPOUSE/ TO HASTEN
4b-c	negative sentence	(not/not)	renunciation of gods	
5 6	1st panel	YHWH – yea	formula of praise story of the land	GOD'S LAND
7	middle verse	YHWH – yea	blessing	
8 9	2nd panel	YHWH – yea	certainty of salvation formula of praise	GOD'S NEARNESS
10	negative sentence	(not-not)	certainty of ultimate salvation	SHEOL
11a 11b-c	3rd tricolon	x‴ y‴z‴	faith in God's acceptance	PATH GOD'S FACE

[1] Adapted from W. A. M. Beuken, "Psalm 16: The Path to Life," *Bijdragen* 41 (1980): 368-85.

APPENDIX 20

MARC GIRARD'S STRUCTURAL LAYOUT OF PSALM 16[1]

1 Garde-moi, Dieu, **CAR** je me suis réfugié en toi.

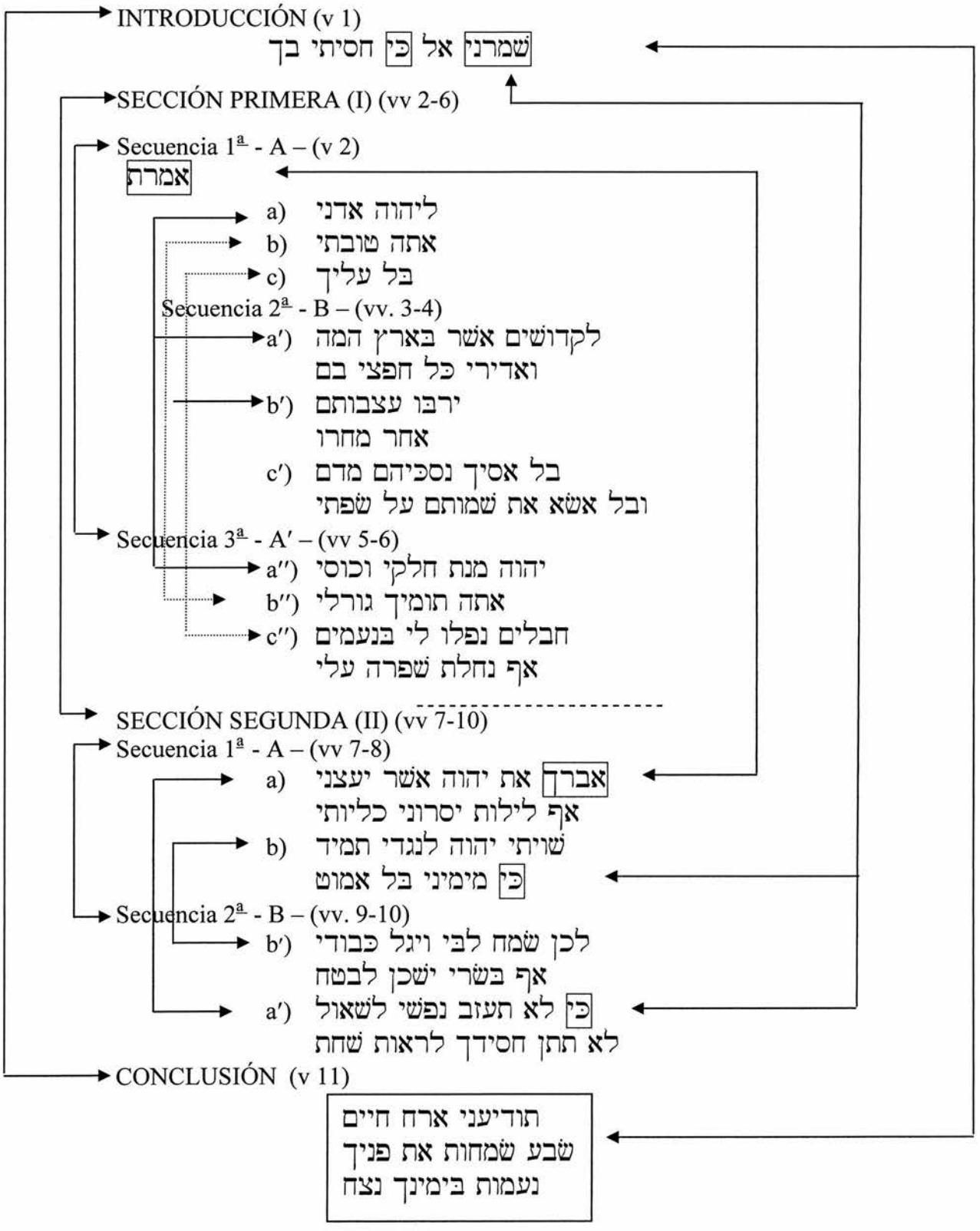
2a J'ai dit à **YHWH**: «Mon Seigneur (c'est) TOI, 2b mon bon(heur); (il n'est) POINT (de chose prévalant) sur toi.»	4b Je ne ferai POINT couler leurs écoulements de sang 4c et je n'élèverai POINT leurs noms sur mes lèvres. 5a YHWH, (tu es la) part de mon destin et ma coupe, 5b TOI, détenant mon sort (entre tes mains).
3a (Quant) aux (dieux) saints qui (sont) sur la terre, eux 3b et les (divinités) magnifiques – tout mon PLAISIR (était naguère) en eux –, 4a ils multiplient leurs images: «Un autre (dieu)! Dépêchez-vous!»	6a Les cordes sont tombées pour moi dans les **DÉLICES**; 6b *oui*, (c'est) un héritage d'AGRÉMENT pour moi.»

7a Je bénis **YHWH** qui m'a conseillé; 7b OUI, (pendant) les nuits, ils m'instruisent, mes reins.	9a Aussi a-t-il éprouvé-de-la-*joie*, mon coeur, et elle a exulté, ma gloire; 9b OUI, ma chair demeurera en confiance.
8a J'ai placé *Yhwh* devant moi CONTINUELLEMENT; 8b **CAR** (du côté) de ma DROITE je ne chancellerai point.	10a **CAR** tu n'abandonneras pas ma gorge au shéol; 10b tu ne donneras pas (à) ton loyal de voir la tombe. 11a Tu me feras connaître la route de la vie, 11b un rassasiement de *joies* en face de toi 11c et de **DÉLICES** à ta DROITE, PERPÉTUELLEMENT.

[1] Adapted from Girard, *Les Psaumes,* 320.

APPENDIX 21

ÁNGEL RODRÍGUEZ'S STRUCTURAL LAYOUT OF PSALM 16[1]



[1] Adapted from Rodríguez, *Tú Eres Mi Bien*, 184.

APPENDIX 22

THE TEXT OF LXX PSALM 15[1]

1 Στηλογραφία τῷ Δαυιδ.(1)
Φύλαξόν με, κύριε,(2) ὅτι ἐπὶ σοὶ ἤλπισα.(3)

(1) 'A: τοῦ ταπεινόφρονος καὶ ἁπλοῦ τους Δαυίδ.
Σ: (τοῦ) ταπεινόφρονος καὶ τοῦ ἀμώμου Δαυίδ.
Θ: ὁμοίως τοῖς στηλογραφία τῷ Δαυίδ.
E' and S': μαχθὰμ τοῦ Δαυίδ.

Jerome follows Aquila: *Humilis et simplicis David*, "humble and simple David." Eusebius adds a note that for τῷ Δαυίδ, τοῦ Δαυίδ should be interpreted.

(2) 'A and Θ: φύλαξόν με, ἰσχυρέ ... .
Σ: φύλαξόν με, ὦ θεὸς, ὅτι ἤλπισα ἐπὶ σέ.

S reads ο θεος ~ MT אֵל.

(3) U reads πεποιθα [perfect first common singular of πείθω, "I trust"; see L&S, B.II] instead of ἤλπισα (possibly attested to also by Sa); Vg. transposed ἐπὶ σοὶ with ἤλπισα. R reads ελπις.

---

2 εἶπα τῷ κυρίῳ Κύριός(1) μου εἶ σύ,
ὅτι τῶν ἀγαθῶν μου οὐ χρείαν(2) ἔχεις.

(1) κυριος corresponds to MT; S, La, Vg. have θεος, while B omits it altogether.

(2) 'A: ἀγαθοσύνη μου οὐ μὴ ἐπὶ σέ.
Σ: αγαθόν μοι οὐκ ἔστιν ἄνευ σου.

The Syriac, Eusebius, and Theodoret follow Σ. U has χρειαν ουκ in place of ου χρειαν. The clause is omitted by B.

---

3 τοῖς ἁγίοις τοῖς ἐν τῇ γῇ αὐτου(1)
ἐθαυμάστωσεν(2) πάντα(3) τὰ θελήματα(4) αὐτοῦ(5) ἐν αὐτοῖς.

(1) Σ: εἰς τοὺς ἁγίους τοὺς ἐν τῇ γῇ, εἰς αὐτούς.

Ga has an obelos; Sy follows MT and omits αυτου; La takes the "holy ones" as the referent of "his", while Ga Aug take the "earth" as the referent (i.e., "his holy ones" vs. "his earth").

(2) In B', R', Ga, εθαυμαστοσεν is considered part of the first hemistich, in Bo, Sa, La^{G} ZTht', 1219" it is included with the second hemistich, while A has only a single long stich. Sy reflects 2ms form of the verb. L$^{a'}$ (but not Z) + ο κυριος. Ga (but not Vg) adds asterisk *mihi* – cf. MT.

(3) Tht$^{p'}$ and 1219' have οτι παντα

(4) A has θελημα.

(5) 'A: (καὶ) ὑπερμεγέθεσί μου πᾶν θέλημα ἐν αὐτοῖς.
Σ: καὶ εἰς τοὺς μεγάλους, πᾶν τὸ θέλημά μου ἐν αὐτοῖς.
Θ: καὶ θαυμαστόν μοι, πάντα, τὰ θελήματα μου ἐν αὐτοῖς.

B''' U'' R L A'' [some comment in Latin concerning μου - *hanc lectionenm nouit*] but Aug. II prefers μου; La Ga Tht have μου (following MT); Sy has σου.

4(1) ἐπληθύνθησαν αἱ ἀσθένειαι αὐτῶν(2),
μετὰ ταῦτα ἐτάχυναν·

---

[1] As summarized from Rahlfs, *Psalmi cum Odis*, 97-8; Swete, *Old Testament*, 226-7; Field, *Origenis Hexaplorum*, 2:106-7.

οὐ μὴ συναγάγω τὰς συναγωγὰς αὐτῶν ἐξ αἱμάτων
οὐδὲ μὴ[3] μνησθῶ τῶν ὀνομάτων[4] αὐτῶν διὰ χειλέων μου.

(1) B, Sa R''' Ga Z A' have two stiches, S, Sy, 55 have one.

(2) 'A: πληθυνθήσονται διαπονήματα αὐτῶ, οἱ ἄλλους ἐκάκωσαν.
Σ: πολλαὶ αἱ κακοπάθειαι αὐτῶν ἀκολουθοῦσαι ταχέως.
Θ: ἐπληθύνθησαν, τὰ εἴδωλα αὐτῶν, εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἐτάχυναν.
E': ... τὰ εἴδωλα αὐτῶν ἄλλοι ἐξέλεξαντο.

Aquila seems to have read הֻמְרוּ, "the afflicted." Some have attributed the third reading to Σ and not to Θ. But see MT Isaiah 46:1 where Σ translates τὰ εἴδωλα αὐτῶν for עֲצַבֵּיהֶם. Σ also renders עִצָּבוֹן with κακοπάθεια at MT Genesis 3:16; 5:29; and also translates לֶחֶם הָעֲצָבִים as ἄρτον κακοπαθουμένων at MT Psalm 127:2.
B''' U'' R L + εν αυτοις in U'' (from verse 3).

(3) So in B', R, $L^{d(sil)}$, Z 1219, while U L^{d}, A'' have ουδ ου μη (cf. Psalm 36:33).
'A: οὐ μὴ σπείσω σπονδὰς αὐτῶν ἐξ αἱμάτων.
Σ: οὐ σπείσω τὰς σπονδὰς αὐτῶν ... .

Eusebius follows Aquila.

(4) B' has ονομα.

---

5 κύριος ἡ[1] μερὶς τῆς κληρονομίας μου καὶ τοῦ ποτηρίου[2] μου·
σὺ εἶ[3] ὁ ἀποκαθιστῶν τὴν κληρονομίαν μου ἐμοί.

(1) So in B', R, A''; omitted in U L' 1219.

(2) U has του ποτηριον.

(3) ει omitted by U.

---

6 σχοινία ἐπέπεσάν[1] μοι ἐν τοῖς κρατίστοις·[2]
καὶ γὰρ ἡ κληρονομία[3] μου κρατίστη μοί[4] ἐστιν.

(1) So B, U, R, Z, A'' while S has επεσαν (cf. Psalm 77:28), L^{pau} has επεπεσον (cf. Psalm 5:11), and L' has επεπεσε(ν) (cf. Psalm 11:3).
'A and Θ: ὁμοίως τοῖς
Σ: ... ἐνέπεσάν (μοι).

(2) This corresponds to MT; L' + μου.
'A: ἐν τοῖς εὐπρεπέσι
Σ: ἐν τοῖς καλλίστοις

The Syriac follows Aquila.

(3) U has κληρονομίαν.

(4) R has ἐμοὶ.

---

7 εὐλογήσω τὸν κύριον τὸν συνετίσαντά με·
ἔτι δὲ καὶ ἕως νυκτὸς ἐπαίδευσάν με οἱ νεφροί μου.

---

8 προωρώμην[1] τὸν κύριον ἐνώπιόν μου διὰ παντός,
ὅτι ἐκ δεξιῶν μού ἐστιν,[2] ἵνα μὴ σαλευθῶ.

(1) So L' while B', U, L^{pau}, Z, A''' have προορ- (see Thack p. 89. 280; Helb. Gr. p. 73); Lag. comments *scripsitne interpres προεθεμην?*, cf. Psalm 53:5, 85:14, 100:3. Swete's LXX text has προορώμην, and notes then B reads προωρωμην.

(2) R has εστι.

---

9 διὰ τοῦτο ηὐφράνθη[1] ἡ καρδία μου,
καὶ ἠγαλλιάσατο ἡ γλῶσσά[2] μου,
ἔτι δὲ καὶ ἡ σάρξ μου κατασκηνώσει ἐπ' ἐλπίδι,

(1) S has ευφραυθη.
(2) O as attested to by Morin's edition of Hi has δοξα in line with MT.
Codex Vaticanus 273: 'Εν ἄλλοις ἡ δόξα μου. The Syriac follows the rendering ἡ δόξα μου.

---

10 ὅτι οὐκ ἐγκαταλείψεις[(1)] τὴν ψυχήν μου εἰς ᾅδην[(2)]
οὐδὲ [(3)] δώσεις τὸν ὅσιόν σου ἰδεῖν διαφθοράν.

(1) R has a noun form, ενκαταλειπεις, U has εγκαταλειψης, A has ενκαταλειψεις.

(2) So B, R, L^a, Tht^p, but S, U have τον αδην and L^b, Z, Tht^p, A" have αδου; La before *in infernum*, Cyp *ad inferos* = MT and LXX; Ga and other Latin texts have *in inferno*, which is a Christian correction, cf. Acts 2:27, 13:35-37.

(3) Ga (but not Vg) has only ου in line with MT.

---

11 ἐγνώρισάς μοι ὁδοὺς ζωῆς·
πληρώσεις με[(1)] εὐφροσύνης[(2)] μετὰ τοῦ προσώπου σου,
τερπνότητες[(3)] ἐν τῇ δεξιᾷ σου εἰς τέλος[(4)].

(1) So with Acts 2:28; Lag. follows MT and reads πλήρωσις.

(2) So B', U, L', 55, while R, L^{pau}, A has -νην (R^c -νης corrected to -νην), cf. Acts 2:28 and Helb. Kas. p. 147/8.
'A and Σ: πλησμονὴ ευφροσυνῶν.
Θ: ἑπτὰ ευφροσύνας.

(3) So B', La^G, Vg. as in MT, while U, R', Aug, Ga, L'", A" have -νοτης.
Σ: παρὰ τῷ προσώπῳ σου.

(4) R'", Ga have *usque in fine*, εως εις τ.
'A: εὐπρεπῆ ἐν δεξιᾷ σου νῖκος.

Cf. Psalms 134:3; 140:6.

A Summary of the Symbols and Abbreviations Used in the Apparatus of Rahlfs's *Psalmi Cum Odis*[2]

Basic Texts

	Name	Language	Origin	Publication/Location
A	Codex Alexandrinus	Greek	5th c.	British Museum
B	Codex Vaticanus	Greek	4th c.	Vatican Library
O	Hexaplaric Septuagint	Greek		This symbol refers to a variety of sources, and the precise source is given.
R	Greek-Latin Psalter	Greek	6th c.	Blanchinus, *Vindiciae canonicarum scripturarum*, Rome, 1740
S	Codex Sinaiticus	Greek	4th c.	H and K Lake, *Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus et Friderico-Augustanus Lipsiensis*, Oxford, 1922
U	British Museum Papyrus 37	Greek	7th c.	British Museum
Z	Codex Zuqninensis rescriptus	Greek	6th c.	Vatican Library
55		Greek	10th c.	Vatican Library
1219		Greek	5th c.	Washington, Smithsonian Institution, Freer Ballery, II

[2] Adapted from Rahlfs, *Psalmi cum Odis*, 6-71.

2013		Greek	4th c.	Library of Leipzig University, Papyrus 39
Ga	Psalterium Gallicanum of Jerome	Latin	5th-6th, 8th c.	Several sources: a photograph of Vatic. Regin. 11 by De Bruyne in *ZNW* 28/1929, 2 (8th c.); De Bruyne in *Revue Bene[d...]* 1929, 304 (5th-6th century)
La	Old Latin	Latin		
	La^R		6th c.	The Latin text of R, see above.
	La^G		6th c.	Library of Benedictine Cloister of St. Germain of Pres, Paris. Sabatier, P, *Bibliorum sacrorum latinae uersiones antiquae*, vol. 2
Sa	Sahidic version	Coptic		
	Sa^B		400 C.E.	*Die Berliner Handschrift des sahidischen Psalters*, (Abhandlungen der Ges. d. Wiss. zu Göttingen, Philol.-hist. Klasse, Neue Folge IV 4, Berlin 1901)
	Sa^L		600 C.E.	Budge, EAW, *The Earliest Known Coptic Psalter*, London 1898
Sy	Syriac translation from Greek	Syriac	616/7 C.E.	*Monumenta sacra et profana ex codicibus praesertim bibliothecae Ambrosianae. Tom VII: Codex Syro-hexaplaris Ambrosianus photolithographice editus curante et adnotante A. M. Ceriani*, Mediol. 1874
Vg	Vulgate	Latin		The 1592 official edition
L	Lucian's recension	Latin	400 C.E.	
	L^a			Reading attested by approximately 56-75 L manuscripts referred to by Holmes, R and Parsons, J, *Wetus Testamentum graecum cum variis lectionibus*, vol. 3, Oxonii, 1823 (further only H.-P.)
	L^d			Reading attested by approximately 36-55 L manuscripts referred to by H.-P.
	L^b			Reading attested by approximately 16-55 L manuscripts referred to by H.-P.
	L^{pau}			Reading attested by 3-16, and occasionally only 2 manuscripts, referred to by H.-P.
Aug	Augustinus	Latin		*Enarrationes in Psalmos*, Mauriner-Ausg. IV, Paris 1681
Cyp	Cyprianus from Capelle	Latin		*Testimonina*
Hi	Jerome	Latin		*Epistula ad Sunniam et Fretelam*, Hilberg I (*Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum 55I*), 247-89; *Vatic. Regin. 11* (see Ga above); Morin, *Commentarioli und Tractatus des Hieronymus zu den Psalmen* (Anecdota Maredsolana III), part 2, 120-2.
Tht	Theodoret	Latin		*Mitteilungen des Septuaginta-Unternehments*, Berlin 1909, 69-100.

The following superscript modifiers are also sometimes used with a manuscript:

p - the reading in question is not entirely certain
sil - used with L^b and L^d to indicate that the number of manuscripts with the particular reading has been estimated from silence in H.-P. and is, therefore, tentative.

Manuscript Groups

B' = B + S
B'' = B + Bo
B''' = B + S + Bo
S' = S + Bo

U' = U + 2013
U'' = U + Sa
U''' = U + 2013 + Sa

R' = R + La^R
R'' = R + La^G
R''' = R + La^R + La^G
La = La^R + La^G

Scholars referred to

Helb. Gr. - Rob. Helbing, *Grammatik der Septuaginta*, Göttingen 1907.
Helb. Kas.- Rob. Helbing, *Die Kasussyntax der Verba bei den Seputaginta*, Göttingen 1928.
Lag. - *Paselterii graeci quinquagena prima a P. de Lagarde in usum scholarum edita.* Gotingae 1892.
Thack. - Henry St. John Thackeray, *Grammar of the Old Testament in Greek*, vol. I, Cambridge 1909.

Other abbreviations

L&S - Liddell, H. G.; Scott, R, *A Greek-English Lexicon* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1940).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books

Abegg, Martin G., Jr. "The Hebrew of the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 1:325-58. Leiden: Brill, 1998.

_____. "Who Ascended to Heaven? 4Q491, 4Q427, and the Teacher of Righteousness." In *Eschatology, Messianism, and the Dead Sea Scrolls,* ed. Craig A. Evans and Peter W. Flint, 61-73. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997.

Abegg, Martin G., Jr., and Craig A. Evans, "Messianic Passages in the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *Qumran Messianism: Studies on the Messianic Expectations in the Dead Sea Scrolls*, ed. James H. Charlesworth, H. Lichtenberger and G. S. Oegema, 191-203. Tübingen: Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1998.

Achtemeier, Paul J. *1 Peter: A Commentary on First Peter.* Edited by Eldon J. Epp. Hermeneia Commentary. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996.

_____. "Suffering Servant and Suffering Christ in 1 Peter." In *The Future of Christology: Essays in Honor of Leander E. Keck*, ed. Abraham J. Malherbe and Wayne A. Meeks, 176-90. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993.

Aejmelaeus, Anneli. "Characterizing Criteria for the Characterization of the Septuagint Translators: Experimenting on the Greek Psalter." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 54-73. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

_____. *The Traditional Prayer in the Psalms.* Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1986.

_____. "Translation Technique and the Intention of the Translator." In *VII Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Leuven, 1989*, ed. Claude E. Cox. Atlanta: Scholars, 1991.

_____. "Übersetzungstechnik und theologische Interpretation: Zur Methodik der Septuaginta-Forschung." In *Der Septuaginta-Psalter: Sprachliche und Theologische Aspekte,* ed. Erich Zenger, 3-18. Freiburg: Herder, 2001.

_____. "What We Talk about When We Talk about Translation Technique." In *X Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Oslo, 1998,* ed. Bernard A. Taylor, 531-52. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.

Aistleitner, Joseph. *Wörterbuch der ugaritischen Sprache.* Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1963.

Aland, Kurt, Barbara Aland, Carlo M. Martini, Johannes Karavidopoulos, and Bruce M. Metzger, eds. *The Greek New Testament*, rev. 4th ed. Stuttgart: United Bible Societies, 1993.

Albright, William F. *Archaeology and the Religion of Israel: The Ayer Lectures of the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1941.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1942.

_____. *From the Stone Age to Christianity: Monotheism and the Historical Process*, 2nd ed. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1957.

_____. "The Northwest Semitic Tongues before 1000 B.C." In *Atti del XIX Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti Roma, 23-29 Settembre 1935,* 445-50. Rome: Tipogafia del Senato, 1938.

_____."The Role of the Canaanites in the History of Civilization." In *The Bible and the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of William Foxwell Albright,* ed. G. Ernest Wright, 328-62. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1961.

_____. "The Psalm of Habakkuk." In *Studies in Old Testament Prophecy,* ed. H. H. Rowley, 1-20. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1950.

_____. *Yahweh and the Gods of Canaan.* London: School of Oriental and African Studies, 1968.

Alexander, J. A. *A Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles*. Geneva Series of Commentaries. Reprint, Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust, 1991.

Alexander, Philip S. "The Bible in Qumran and Early Judaism." In *Text in Context: Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study*, ed. A. D. H. Mayes, 35-62. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

_____. "Midrash and the Gospels." In *Synoptic Studies: The Ampleforth Conferences of 1982 and 1983*, ed. C. M. Tuckett, 1-18. Journal for the Study of the New Testament Supplement Series 7. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic,1984.

_____. "Orality in Pharisaic-Rabbinic Judaism at the Turn of the Eras." In *Jesus and the Oral Gospel Tradition,* ed. Henry Wansbrough, 159-84. Journal for the Study of the New Testament Supplement Series 64. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1991.

_____. "Retelling the Old Testament." In *It Is Written: Scripture Citing Scripture. Essays in Honour of Barnabas Lindars*, ed. D. A. Carson and H. G. M. Williamson, 99-121. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988.

Alford, Henry. *Alford's Greek Testament: An Exegetical and Critical Commentary.* Vol. 2, *Acts-2 Corinthians*. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Guardian, 1976.

Allegro, John M., ed. *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert.* Vol. 5, *Qumran Cave 4:1 (4Q158-4Q186).* Collaboration with Arnold A. Anderson. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968.

_____. "Testimonia." In *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert.* Vol. 5, *Qumran Cave 4:1 (4Q158-4Q186),* ed. John M. Allegro, col. Arnold A. Anderson, 57-60. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968.

Allen, Leslie C. *Psalms 101-150.* Word Biblical Commentary. Waco, Tex.: Word, 1983.

Alt, A., O. Eiβfeldt, P. Kahle and R. Kittel, eds. *Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia*, rev. 4th ed. Stuttgart: Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, 1990.

Alter, Robert. *The David Story: 1 and 2 Samuel.* New York: Norton & Company, 2000.

Anderson, A. A. *The Book of Psalms*, 2 vols. New Century Bible, ed. Ronald E. Clements. London: Oliphants, 1972.

Anderson, Bernhard W. "Introduction: The Old Testament as a Christian Problem." In *The Old Testament and Christian Faith: A Theological Discussion*, ed. Bernhard W. Anderson, 1-7. New York: Harper, 1963.

Anderson, Bernhard W., with Stephen Bishop. *Out of the Depths: The Psalms Speak for Us Today*, 3rd rev. ed. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster/John Knox, 2000.

Archer, Gleason L., and Gregory Chirichigno. *Old Testament Quotations in the New*

Testament. Chicago: Moody, 1983.

Arens, Anton. *Die Psalmen im Gottesdienst des Alten Bundes*, 2nd ed. Trier: Paulinus Verlag, 1968.

Aristides. *Aristides, Volume I: Panatheraic Oration and In Defense of Oratory*. The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by C. A. Behr. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973.

Aristotle. *The Nicomachean Ethics*. The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by H. Rackham. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1926.

Arndt, W. *Bible Commentary: The Gospel According to St. Luke*. St. Louis: Concordia, 1956.

Arnold, Bill T. "Luke's Characterizing Use of the Old Testament in the Book of Acts." In *History, Literature, and Society in the Book of Acts*, ed. Ben Witherington, III, 300-23. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Atkinson, Kenneth R. "On the Use of Scripture in the Development of Militant Davidic Messianism at Qumran: New Light from Psalm of Solomon 17." In *The Interpretation of Scripture in Early Judaism and Christianity: Studies in Language and Tradition*, ed. Craig A. Evans, 106-23. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2000.

Attridge, Harold W. "Jewish Historiography." In *Early Judaism and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Robert A. Kraft and George W. E. Nickelsburg. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986.

Auffret, Pierre. *Hymnes d'Égypte et d'Israel: Études de structures littéraires*. Fribourg: Editions Universitaires Suisse, 1981.

_____. *La sagesse a bâti sa maison: Études de structures littéraires dans l'Ancien Testament et specialment dans les Psaumes*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1982.

_____. *The Literary Structure of Psalm 2*. Translated by David J. A. Clines. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 3. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1977.

_____. *Voyez des vos yeux: Étude structurelle de vingt psaumes dont le psaume 119*. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 48. Leiden: Brill, 1993.

Auld, A. Graeme, ed. *Understanding Poets and Prophets: Essays in Honour of George Wishart Anderson*. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 152. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

Aune, David E. "Charismatic Exegesis in Early Judaism and Early Christianity." In *The Pseudepigrapha and Early Biblical Interpretation*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Craig A. Evans, 126-50. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. *The New Testament in Its Literary Environment*. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1987.

_____. "Prolegomena to the Study of Oral Tradition in the Hellenistic World." In *Jesus and the Oral Gospel Tradition*, ed. Henry Wansbrough, 59-106. Journal for the Study of the New Testament Supplement Series 64. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1991.

_____. *Prophecy in Early Christianity and the Ancient Mediterranean World*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1983.

Austermann, Frank. "Deshalb werden nicht aufstehen Freuler im Gericht: Zur

Übersetzungsweise und Interpretation im ersten Septuaginta-Psalm." In *X Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Oslo, 1998,* ed. Bernard A. Taylor, 481-97. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.

Avery-Peck, Alan J. "Death and Afterlife in the Early Rabbinic Sources: The Mishnah, Tosefta, and Early Midrash Compilations." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 243-66. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

Avishur, Yitzhak. *Studies in Hebrew and Ugaritic Psalms*. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1994.

_____. *Stylistic Studies of Word-Pairs in Biblical and Ancient Semitic Literature.* Kevelaer: Butzon & Bercker, 1984.

Baillet, Maurice, Jósef T. Milik, and Roland de Vaux, eds. *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert, Vol. 3: Les "petites grottes" de Qumran: exploration de la falaise, les grottes 2Q, 3Q, 5Q, 7Q, à 10Q, le rouleau de cuivre,* 2 vols. Oxford: Clarendon, 1962.

Baker, David L. *Two Testaments, One Bible: A Study of the Theological Relationship between the Old and New Testaments*. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1991.

_____. "Typology and the Christian Use of the Old Testament." In *The Right Doctrine from the Wrong Texts? Essays on the Use of the Old Testament in the New*, ed. G. K. Beale, 313-30. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994.

Baldwin, Joyce G. *Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi.* Tyndale Old Testament Commentary. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1972.

Barr, James. *Biblical Words for Time*. London: SCM, 1962.

_____. *Comparative Philology and the Text of the Old Testament*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968.

_____. *The Garden of Eden and the Hope of Immortality.* London: SCM, 1992.

_____. "'Guessing' in the Septuagint." In *Studien zur Septuaginta, Robert Hanhart zu aus Anlaß seines 65. Geburtstages,* ed. Detlef Fraenkel, Udo Quast, and John W. Wevers, 19-34. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1990.

_____. *History and Ideology in the Old Testament: Biblical Studies at the End of a Millennium*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

_____. *Holy Scripture: Canon, Authority, Criticism*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1983.

_____. *Old and New in Interpretation: A Study of the Two Testaments*, 2nd ed. London: SCM, 1982.

_____. *The Semantics of Biblical Language.* London: Oxford University Press, 1961.

_____. *The Typology of Literalism in Ancient Biblical Translation.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979.

Barrett, C. K. *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles.* Vol. 1, *Preliminary Introduction and Commentary on Acts 1-14*. The International Critical Commentary. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1994.

_____. *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles.* Vol. 2, *Introduction and Commentary on Acts 15-28*. The International Critical Commentary. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1998.

_____. "How History Should Be Written." In *History, Literature, and Society in the*

Book of Acts, ed. Ben Witherington, III, 33-57. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

_____. *The New Testament Background: Writings from Ancient Greece and the Roman Empire that Illuminate Christian Origins*. San Francisco: Harper, 1987.

Barth, Christoph. *Die Errettung vom Tode in den individuellen Klage- und Dankliedern des Alten Testaments*. Zollikon, Germany: Evangelischer Verlag, 1947.

_____. *Introduction to the Psalms*. Translated by R. A. Wilson. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1966.

Barthélemy, Dominique, Józef T. Milik, R. DeVaux, H. J. Plenderleith, G. M. Crowfoot, and G. L. Harding, eds. *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert*. Vol. 1, *Qumran Cave 1*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1955.

Barton, John. "Canons of the Old Testament." In *Text in Context: Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study*, ed. A. D. H. Mayes, 200-22. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

_____. "The Messiah in Old Testament Theology." In *King and Messiah in Israel and the Ancient Near East: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar*, ed. John Day, 365-79. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 270. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

_____. *Oracles of God: Perceptions of Ancient Prophecy in Israel after the Exile*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd, 1986.

_____. *The Spirit and the Letter: Studies in the Biblical Canon*. London: SPCK, 1997.

Bauckham, Richard J. *The Fate of the Dead: Studies on the Jewish and Christian Apocalypses*. Leiden: Brill, 1998.

_____. *God Crucified: Monotheism and Christology in the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

_____. "Kerygmatic Summaries in the Speeches of Acts." In *History, Literature, and Society in the Book of Acts*, ed. Ben Witherington, III, 185-217. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

_____. "Life, Death, and the Afterlife in Second Temple Judaism." In *Life in the Face of Death: The Resurrection Message of the New Testament*, ed. Richard N. Longenecker, 80-98. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

_____. "Resurrection as Giving Back the Dead: A Traditional Image of Resurrection in the Pseudepigrapha and the Apocalypse of John." In *The Pseudepigrapha and Early Biblical Interpretation*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Craig A. Evans, 269-91. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. "The Throne of God and the Worship of Jesus." In *The Jewish Roots of Christological Monotheism: Papers from the St. Andrews Conference on the Historical Origins of the Worship of Jesus*, ed. Carey C. Newman, James R. Davila, and Gladys S. Lewis, 43-69. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

Baumgarten, Joseph M. "Damascus Document." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 2, *Damascus Document, War Scroll, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Joseph M. Baumgarten, 4-58. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

Baumgarten, Joseph M., and Michael T. Davis, "Damascus Document Fragments (4QD,

5QD, 6QD)". In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and English Texts with English Translations.* Vol. 2, *Damascus Document, War Scroll, and Related Documents,* ed. James H. Charlesworth, 59-79. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

Baumgarten, Joseph M., Jósef T. Milik, Stephen J. Pfann, and Ada Yardeni, eds. *Discoveries in the Judaean Dessert.* Vol. 18, *Qumran Cave 4:XIII. The Damascus Document (4Q266-273).* Oxford: Clarendon, 1996.

Baumgarten, Joseph M., and Daniel R. Schwartz. "Damascus Document (CD)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and English Texts with English Translations.* Vol. 2, *Damascus Document, War Scroll, and Related Documents,* ed. James H. Charlesworth, 4-58. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

Bayer, Hans F. "The Preaching of Peter in Acts." In *Witness to the Gospel: The Theology of Acts*, ed. I. Howard Marshall and David Peterson, 257-73. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Beale, G. K. "Positive Answer to the Question: Did Jesus and His Followers Preach the Right Doctrine from the Wrong Texts? An Examination of the Presuppositions of Jesus' and the Apostles' Exegetical Method." In *The Right Doctrine from the Wrong Texts? Essays on the Use of the Old Testament in the New*, ed. G. K. Beale, 387-404. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994.

Beall, Todd S. "History and Eschatology at Qumran: Messiah." In *Judaism in Late Antiquity: Part Five, The Judaism of Qumran: A Systematic Reading of the Dead Sea Scrolls.* Vol. 2, *World View, Comparing Judaisms,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck, Jacob Neusner, and Bruce D. Chilton, 125-46. Leiden: Brill, 2001.

Beardslee, William A. "Recent Literary Criticism." In *The New Testament and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Eldon J. Epp and George W. MacRae, 175-200. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1989.

Beck, John A. *Translators as Storytellers: A Study in Septuagint Translation Technique.* New York: Peter Lang, 2000.

Beckwith, Roger. *The Old Testament Canon of the New Testament Church and Its Background in Early Judaism.* London: SPCK, 1985.

Beker, J. Christian. "The New Testament View of Judaism." In *Jews and Christians: Exploring the Past, Present, and Future,* ed. James H. Charlesworth, 60-75. New York: Crossroad, 1990.

Bellinger, William H., Jr. *A Hermeneutic of Curiosity and Readings of Psalm 61.* Studies in Old Testament Interpretation 1. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 1995.

_____. *Psalms: Reading and Studying the Book of Praises.* Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1990.

_____. *Psalmody and Prophecy.* Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1984.

_____. "The Psalms and Acts: Reading and Rereading (Psalm 16 and Acts 2; Psalm 2:7 in Acts 13:32-33)." In *With Steadfast Purpose: Essays on Acts in Honor of Henry Jackson Flanders, Jr.*, ed. Naymond H. Keathley, 127-143. Waco, Tex.: Baylor University Press, 1990.

Bengel, John A. *Bengel's New Testament Commentary*, 2 vols. Translated by Charlton T. Lewis and Marvin R. Vincent. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Kregel, 1981.

Bentzen, Aage. *King and Messiah*, 2nd ed. Edited by G. W. Anderson. Oxford: B. Blackwell, 1970.

Benz, Frank L. *Personal Names in the Phoenician and Punic Inscriptions.* Rome: Biblical Institute, 1972.

Bergado, Guillermo N. "The *Sensus Plenior* as a New Testament Hermeneutical Principle." M.A. thesis, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1969.

Berkhof, Louis. *Principles on Biblical Interpretation: (Sacred Hermeneutics).* Grand Rapids: Baker, 1950.

Berlin, Adele. *The Dynamics of Biblical Parallelism.* Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1985.

Berry, D. K. *The Psalms and Their Readers: Interpretive Strategies for Psalm 18.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 153. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

Betz, Otto. "The Messianic Idea in the 4Q Fragments: Its Relevance for the Christology of the New Testament." In *Mogilany, 1993: Papers on the Dead Sea Scrolls Offered in Memory of Hans Burgmann*, ed. Zdzislaw J. Kapera, 61-75. Kraków: Enigma, 1996.

Bickerman, Elias J. *From Ezra to the Last of the Maccabees: Foundations of Post-Biblical Judaism.* New York: Schocken, 1962.

_____. *The Jews in the Greek Age.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1988.

_____. "The Septuagint as a Translation." In *Studies in Jewish and Christian History, Part One*, ed. Elias J. Bickerman, 167-200. Leiden: Brill, 1976.

_____. "Some Notes on the Transmission of the Septuagint." In *Studies in Jewish and Christian History, Part One*, ed. Elias J. Bickerman, 137-66. Leiden: Brill, 1976.

Bigg, Charles. *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude.* The International Critical Commentary. Reprint, Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1987.

Blackman, A. M. "The Psalms in the Light of Egyptian Research." In *The Psalmists: Essays on Their Religious Experience and Teaching, Their Social Background, and Their Place in the Development of Hebrew Psalmody*, ed. D. C. Simpson, 177-97. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1926.

Blass, F., and A. Debrunner. *A Greek Grammar of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature.* Translated and revised by Robert W. Funk. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961.

Blau, Joshua. *A Grammar of Biblical Hebrew,* 2nd ed. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1993.

Blenkinsopp, Joseph. "Interpretation and the Tendency to Sectarianism: An Aspect of Second Temple History." In *Jewish and Christian Self-Definition.* Vol. 2, *Aspects of Judaism in the Graeco-Roman Period,* ed. E. P. Sanders, A. I. Baumgarten, and Alan Mendelson, 1-26. London: SCM, 1981.

_____. *Isaiah 1-39: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary.* The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 2000.

_____. *Isaiah 40-55: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary.* The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 2002.

_____. *Isaiah 56-66: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary.* The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 2003.

_____. "Prophecy and the Prophetic Books." In *Text in Context: Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study*, ed. A. D. H. Mayes, 323-47. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Bloch-Smith, Elizabeth M. *Judahite Burial Practices and Beliefs about the Dead.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 123. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1991.

Bloomfield, Leonard. *Language*. New York: Henry Holt, 1933.

Blue, Bradley. "Acts and the House Church." In *The Book of Acts in Its Graeco-Roman Setting*, ed. David W. J. Gill and Conrad Gempf, 119-122. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1994.

_____. "The Influence of Jewish Worship on Luke's Presentation of the Early Church." In *Witness to the Gospel: The Theology of Acts*, ed. I. Howard Marshall and David Peterson, 473-96. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Boccaccini, Gabriele. *Middle Judaism: 300 B.C.E. to 200 C.E.* Minneapolis: Fortress, 1991.

Bock, Darrell L. "Form Criticism." In *Interpreting the New Testament: Essays on Methods and Issues*, ed. David A. Black and David S. Dockery, 106-27. Nashville: Broadman and Holman, 2001.

_____. *Luke*, 2 vols. Baker Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994, 1996.

_____. *Proclamation from Prophecy and Pattern: Lucan Old Testament Christology.* Journal for the Study of the New Testament Supplement Series 12. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1987.

_____. "Proclamation from Prophecy and Pattern: Luke's Use of the Old Testament for Christology and Mission." In *The Gospels and the Scripture of Israel*, ed. Craig A. Evans and William R. Stegner, 280-307. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1994.

Bockmuehl, Markus N. A. *Revelation and Mystery in Ancient Judaism and Pauline Christianity*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1990.

Bolt, Peter G. "Life, Death, and the Afterlife in the Greco-Roman World." In *Life in the Face of Death: The Resurrection Message of the New Testament*, ed. Richard N. Longenecker, 51-79. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Bonhoeffer, Dietrich. *Psalms: The Prayer Book of the Bible.* Translated by James H. Burtness. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1970.

Bousset, Wilhelm. *Die Religion des Judentums im späthellenistichen Zeitalter*, 3rd ed. Edited by H. Greβmann. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1926.

Bowley, James E. "Prophets and Prophecy at Qumran." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 2:354-78. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

Boyarin, Daniel. *Intertextuality and the Reading of the Midrash.* Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1990.

Boyd-Taylor, Cameron, Peter C. Austin, and Audrey Feuerverger. "The Assessment of Manuscript Affiliation within a Probabilistic Framework: A Study of Alfred Rahlf's Core Manuscript Groupings for the Greek Psalter." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 98-124. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332.

Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Bratcher, Robert G., *Old Testament Quotations in the New Testament*. New York: United Bible Societies, 1984.

Bratcher, Robert G., and William D. Reyburn. *A Translator's Handbook on the Book of Psalms*. New York: United Bible Societies, 1991.

Bratsiotis, Nikolaus P. "נֶפֶשׁ – ΨΥΧΗ: Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Sprache und der Theologie der Septuaginta," in *Volume Du Congrès Genève 1965,* 58-89. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 15. Leiden: Brill, 1966.

Braude, W. *The Midrash on Psalms*, 2 vols. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1959.

Brawley, Robert L. "The God of Promises and the Jews in Luke-Acts." In *Literary Studies in Luke-Acts: Essays in Honor of Joseph B. Tyson*, ed. Richard P. Thompson and Thomas E. Phillips, 279-98. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 1998.

_____. *Text to Text Pours Forth Speech: Voices of Scripture in Luke-Acts.* Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1995.

Brett, M. G. "Canonical Criticism and Old Testament Theology." In *Text in Context: Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study*, ed. A. D. H. Mayes, 63-85. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Brewer, David Instone. *Techniques and Assumptions in Jewish Exegesis before 70 CE.* Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck): 1992.

Briggs, Charles A. *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Psalms*. The International Critical Commentary. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1906.

_____. *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Psalms*, 2 vols. The International Critical Commentary. Reprint, Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1987.

_____. *Messianic Prophecy: The Prediction of the Fulfillment of Redemption through the Messiah*. Reprint, Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1988.

Bright, John. *A History of Israel*, 3rd rev. ed. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1981.

Brock, Sebastian P. "Translating the Old Testament." In *It Is Written: Scripture Citing Scripture. Essays in Honour of Barnabas Lindars*, ed. D. A. Carson and H. G. M. Williamson, 87-98. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988.

Brock, Sebastian P., Charles T. Fritsch, and Sidney Jellicoe. *A Classified Bibliography of the Septuagint*. Leiden: Brill, 1973.

Brockelmann, Carl. *Hebräische Syntax.* Neukirchen, Germany: Verlag der Buchhandlung des Erziehungsvereins, 1956.

Brooke, George J. "252. 4QCommentary on Genesis A." In *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert,* Vol. 22. *Qumran Cave 4:XVII. Parabiblical Texts, Part 3,* ed. George J. Brooke and James C. VanderKam, 185-207. Oxford: Clarendon, 1996.

_____. "The Biblical Texts in the Qumran Commentaries: Scribal Errors or Exegetical Variants." In *Early Jewish and Christian Exegesis: Studies in Memory of William Hugh Brownlee*, ed. C. A. Evans and W. F. Stinespring, 85-101. Atlanta: Scholars, 1987.

_____. "'The Canon within the Canon' at Qumran and in the New Testament." In *The Scrolls and the Scriptures: Qumran Fifty Years After* ed. Stanley E. Porter and Craig A. Evans, 242-66. Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha Supplement Series 26.

Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

_____. "*E Pluribus Unum*: Textual Variety and Definitive Interpretation in the Qumran Scrolls." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls in Their Historical Context*, ed. Timothy H. Lim, 107-22. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 2000.

_____. *Exegesis at Qumran: 4QFlorilegium, Its Jewish Context.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 29. Sheffield: JSOT, 1985.

_____. "Kingship and Messianism in the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *King and Messiah in Israel and the Ancient Near East: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar,* ed. John Day, 434-55. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 270. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

_____. "Parabiblical Prophetic Narratives." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 1:271-301. Leiden: Brill, 1998.

_____. "Shared Intertextual Interpretations in the Dead Sea Scrolls and the New Testament." In *Biblical Perspectives: Early Use and Interpretation of the Bible in Light of the Dead Sea Scrolls: Proceedings of the First International Symposium of the Orion Center for the Study of the Dead Sea Scrolls and Associated Literature, 12-14 May 1996,* ed. Michael E. Stone and Esther G. Chazon, 35-57. Leiden: Brill, 1996.

Broshi, Magen, ed. *The Damascus Document Reconsidered.* Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society and the Shrine of the Book, Israel Museum, 1992.

Brotzman, E. R. *Old Testament Textual Criticism: A Practical Introduction.* Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994.

Brown, Raymond E. *The Birth of the Messiah.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1993.

_____. *The* Sensus Plenior *of Sacred Scripture.* Baltimore: St. Mary's University Press, 1955.

Brown, Schuyler. "Philology." In *The New Testament and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Eldon J. Epp and George W. MacRae, 127-48. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1989.

Brownlee, William H. "The Background of Biblical Interpretation at Qumran." In *Qumrân: Sa piété, sa théologie et son milieu*, ed. Mathias Delcor, 183-93. Paris: Duculot, 1978.

Broyles, Craig C. *The Conflict of Faith and Experience: A Form-Critical and Theological Study of Selected Lament Psalms.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 52. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1989.

_____. *Psalms.* New International Biblical Commentary. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1999.

_____. "The Redeeming King: Psalm 72's Contribution to the Messianic Ideal." In *Eschatology, Messianism, and the Dead Sea Scrolls,* ed. Craig A. Evans and Peter W. Flint, 23-40. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997.

Bruce, F. F. *The Acts of the Apostles: The Greek Text with Introduction and Commentary*, 3rd rev. ed. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1986.

_____. *Biblical Exegesis in the Qumran Texts.* London: Tyndale, 1960.

_____. *Commentary on the Book of Acts: The English Text with Introduction, Exposition*

and Notes. New International Commentary on the New Testament. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1979.

_____. "The Davidic Messiah in Luke-Acts." In *Biblical and Near Eastern Studies: Essays in Honor of William Sanford LaSor,* ed. Gary A Tuttle, 7-17. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1978.

_____. *New Testament Development of Old Testament Themes*. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1994.

_____. "Paul's Use of the Old Testament in Acts." In *Tradition and Interpretation in the New Testament: Essays in Honor of E. Earle Ellis for His 60th Birthday*, ed. Gerald F. Hawthorne, 71-79. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1987.

Brueggemann, Walter. *Abiding Astonishment: Psalms, Modernity, and the Making of History*. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster/John Knox, 1991.

_____. *David's Truth in Israel's Imagination and Memory,* 2nd ed. Minneapolis: Fortune, 2002.

_____. *Israel's Praise: Doxology against Idolatry and Ideology*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1988.

_____. *The Message of the Psalms: A Theological Commentary*. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1984.

_____. *Praying the Psalms*. Winona, Minn.: Saint Mary's, 1993.

_____. *The Psalms and the Life of Faith*. Edited by Patrick D. Miller. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1995.

_____. "Response to James L. Mays, 'The Question of Context.'" In *The Shape and Shaping of the Psalter*, ed. J. Clinton McCann, Jr., 29-41. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 159. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. *Theology of the Old Testament: Testimony, Dispute, Advocacy*. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1997.

Buchanan, George W. "4Q246 and the Political Titles of Jesus." In *Mogilany, 1993: Papers on the Dead Sea Scrolls Offered in Memory of Hans Burgmann*, ed. Zdzislaw J. Kapera, 77-87. Kraków: Enigma, 1996.

Bultmann, Rudolph. *Exegetica*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1967.

_____. "The Significance of the Old Testament for Christian Faith." In *The Old Testament and Christian Faith: A Theological Discussion*, ed. Bernhard W. Anderson, 8-35. New York: Harper, 1963.

Burney, Charles F. *The Book of Judges: With Introduction and Notes.* London: Rivingtons, 1918.

_____. *Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Book of Kings.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1903.

Buttenweiser, Moses. *The Psalms.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1938.

Cadbury, Henry J. "The Speeches in Acts." In *Additional Notes to the Commentary,* ed. Kirsopp Lake and Henry J. Cadbury, 402-27, vol. 5 of *The Beginnings of Christianity,* ed. F. J. Foakes Jackson and Kirsopp Lake, part I, *The Acts of the Apostles.* London: MacMillan, 1933.

Caird, George B. *The Gospel of St. Luke.* London: Adam & Charles Black, 1968.

Calvin, John. *The Acts of the Apostles*, 2 vols. Calvin's New Testament Commentaries. Translated by John W. Fraser and W. J. G. McDonald. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1995.

_____. *Commentary on the Book of Psalms*, 3 vols. Translated by James Anderson. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Baker, 1989.

Carlini, Antonio. *Papiri letterari greci della Bayerische Staatsbibliothek di Monaco di Baviera.* Stuttgart: B. G. Teubner, 1986.

Carr, David M. "Canonization in the Context of Community: An Outline of the Formation of the Tanakh and the Christian Bible." In *A Gift of God in Due Season: Essays on Scripture and Community in Honor of James A. Sanders*, ed. R. D. Weis and D. M. Carr, 22-64. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1996.

Carroll, Robert P. *When Prophecy Failed: Reactions and Responses to Failure in the Old Testament Prophetic Traditions.* London: SCM, 1979.

Casetti, P. *Gibt es ein Leben vor dem Tod? Eine Auslegung von Psalm 49.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1982.

Cassuto, Umberto. "Biblical and Canaanite Literature." In *Biblical and Oriental Studies.* Vol. 2, *Bible and Ancient Oriental Texts,* ed. Umberto Cassuto, 16-59. Translated by Israel Abrahams. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1973.

_____. *A Commentary on the Book of Genesis. I: From Adam to Noah.* Translated by Israel Abrahams. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1961.

_____. "Chapter 3 of Habakkuk and the Ras Shamra Texts." In *Biblical and Oriental Studies.* Vol. 2, *Bible and Ancient Oriental Texts,* ed. Umberto Cassuto, 3-15. Translated by Israel Abrahams. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1973.

_____. *The Goddess Anath: Canaanite Epics of the Patriarchal Age.* Translated by Israel Abrahams. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1971.

_____. "Parallel Words in Hebrew and Ugaritic." In *Biblical and Oriental Studies.* Vol. 2, *Bible and Ancient Oriental Texts,* ed. Umberto Cassuto, 60-112. Translated by Israel Abrahams. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1973.

_____. "Psalm 68." In *Biblical and Oriental Studies.* Vol. 1, *Bible,* ed. Umberto Cassuto, 241-84. Translated by Israel Abrahams. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1973.

_____. "The Sequence and Arrangement of the Biblical Sections." In *Biblical and Oriental Studies.* Vol. 1, *Bible,* ed. Umberto Cassuto, 1-6. Translated by Israel Abrahams. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1973.

_____. "The Song of Moses (Deuteronomy Chapter 32:1-43). In *Biblical and Oriental Studies.* Vol. 1, *Bible,* ed. Umberto Cassuto, 41-6. Translated by Israel Abrahams. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1973.

Cavallin, Hans C. C. *Life After Death: Paul's Argument for the Resurrection of the Dead in 1 Cor. 15.* Lund, Sweden: Gleerup, 1974.

Chambers, J. K., and Peter Trudgill. *Dialectology*, 2nd ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998.

Chapman, Stephen B. *The Law and the Prophets: A Study in Old Testament Canon Formation.* Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2000.

Charles, R. H. *Eschatology: A Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life in Israel, in*

Judaism, and in Christianity, 2nd ed. Introduction by George W. Buchanan. London: Adam & Charles Black, 1913.

_____. *The Greek Versions of the Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1908.

Charlesworth, James H. "Christian and Jewish Self-Definition in Light of the Christian Additions to the Apocryphal Writings." In *Jewish and Christian Self-Definition.* Vol. 2, *Aspects of Judaism in the Graeco-Roman Period,* ed. E. P. Sanders, A. I. Baumgarten, and Alan Mendelson, 27-55. London: SCM, 1981.

_____. "From Jewish Messianology to Christian Christology: Some Caveats and Perspectives." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era,* ed. Jacob Neusner, William S. Green, and Ernest S. Frerichs, 225-64. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

_____. "In the Crucible: The Pseudepigrapha as Biblical Interpretation." In *The Pseudepigrapha and Early Biblical Interpretation*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Craig A. Evans, 20-43. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. "Jewish Hymns, Odes, and Prayers (ca. 167 B.C.E. – 135 C.E.)." In *Early Judaism and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Robert A. Kraft and George W. E. Nickelsburg, 411-36. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986.

_____. "Possible Fragment of the Rule of the Community (5Q11)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations,* vol. 1, *Rule of the Community and Related Documents,* ed. James H. Charlesworth and Frank M. Cross, 105-7. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

_____, ed. *The Messiah: Developments in Earliest Judaism and Christianity. Princeton Symposium on Judaism and Christian Origins, 1987.* Minneapolis: Fortress, 1992.

_____, ed. *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha*, 2 vols. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1983.

_____. *The Pesharim and Qumran History: Chaos or Concensus?* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2002.

Charlesworth, James H., and Carol A. Newsom, eds. *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 4B, *Angelic Liturgy: Songs of the Sabbath Sacrifice*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1997.

Charlesworth, James H., and Dennis T. Olson. "Prayers for Festivals." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 4A, *Pseudepigraphic and Non-Masoretic Psalms and Prayers*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 46-106. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1997.

Charlesworth, James H., and Henry W. L. Rietz, eds. *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 4A, *Pseudepigraphic and Non-Masoretic Psalms and Prayers*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1997.

_____, eds. *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

Charlesworth, James H., Nahum Cohen, Hannah Cotton, Esther Eshel, Hanan Eshel, Peter Flint, Haggai Misgav, Matthew Morgenstern, Katherine Murphy, Michael Segal, Ada Yardeni, and Boaz Zissu, eds. *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert.* Vol. 38,

Miscellaneous Texts from the Judaean Desert. Oxford: Clarendon, 2000.

Charlesworth, James H., and James A. Sanders. "More Psalms of David." In *Old Testament Pseudepigrapha,* vol. 2, ed. James H. Charlesworth, 609-24. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1983.

Charlesworth, James H., and Loren T. Stuckenbruck. "Rule of the Congregation (1QSa)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations.* Vol. 1, *Rule of the Community and Related Documents,* ed. James H. Charlesworth and Frank M. Cross, 108-18. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

Chazon, Esther G. "Hymns and Prayers in the Dead Sea Scrolls." *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 1:244-70. Leiden: Brill, 1998.

Childs, Brevard S. *Biblical Theology in Crisis*. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1970.

_____. *Biblical Theology of the Old and New Testaments: Theological Reflection on the Christian Bible*. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993.

_____. "Death and Dying in Old Testament Theology." In *Love and Death in the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of Marvin H. Pope*, ed. John H. Marks and Robert M. Good, 89-91. Guilford, Conn.: Four Quarters, 1987.

_____. *Introduction to the Old Testament as Scripture*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1979.

_____. *Isaiah.* The Old Testament Library. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster John Knox, 2000.

_____. *Old Testament Theology in a Canonical Context*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1985.

_____. "Reflections on the Modern Study of the Psalms." In *Magnalia Dei: The Mighty Acts of God: Essays on the Bible and Archaeology in Memory of G. Ernest Wright*, ed. Frank M. Cross, Jr., W. E. Lemke, and P. D. Miller, Jr., 377-88. New York: Doubleday, 1976.

Chilton, Bruce. "Resurrection in the Gospels." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 215-42. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

Chisholm, Robert B., Jr. "A Theology of the Psalms." In *A Biblical Theology of the Old Testament*, ed. Roy B. Zuck, 257-304. Chicago: Moody, 1991.

Chomsky, William. *Hebrew: The Eternal Language.* Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1986.

Clements, Ronald E. *Isaiah 1-39.* New Century Bible Commentary. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1981.

Clines, D. J. A. "A World Established on Water (Psalm 24): Reader-Response, Deconstruction, and Bespoke Interpretation." In *The New Literary Criticism and the Hebrew Bible,* ed. J. C. Exum and D. J. A. Clines, 79-90. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 143. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

Cogan, Mordechai, and Hayim Tadmor. *II Kings: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary.* The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 1988.

Collins, Adela Y. "Apotheosis and Resurrection." In *The New Testament and Hellenistic Judaism,* ed. Peder Borgen and Søren Giversen, 88-100. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1997.

_____. "Aristobulus." In *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha*, vol. 2, ed. James H. Charlesworth, 831-42. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1983.

Collins, John J. "The Afterlife in Apocalyptic Literature." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 119-40. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

_____. *The Apocalyptic Imagination: An Introduction to the Jewish Matrix of Christianity.* New York: Crossroad, 1984.

_____. *Apocalypticism in the Dead Sea Scrolls.* London: Routledge, 1998.

_____. "Artapanus." In *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha*, vol. 2, ed. James H. Charlesworth, 889-903. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1983.

_____. *Daniel: A Commentary on the Book of Daniel,* ed. Frank Moore Cross. Hermeneia Commentary. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993.

_____. *Daniel: with an Introduction to Apocalyptic Literature.* The Forms of the Old Testament Literature 20. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1984.

_____. "The Expectation of the End in the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *Eschatology, Messianism, and the Dead Sea Scrolls,* ed. Craig A. Evans and Peter W. Flint, 74-90. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997.

_____. "Introduction." In *Religion in the Dead Sea Scrolls*, ed. John J. Collins and Robert A. Kugler, 1-8. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.

_____. "Messianism in the Maccabean Period." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era*, ed. Jacob Neusner, W. S. Green, and E. S. Frerichs, 97-110. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

_____. *The Scepter and the Star: The Messiahs of the Dead Sea Scrolls and Other Ancient Literature.* New York: Doubleday, 1995.

_____. "Sibylline Oracles." In *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha*, vol. 1, ed. James H. Charlesworth, 317-472. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1983.

_____. "The Son of God Text from Qumran." In *From Jesus to John: Essays on Jesus and New Testament Christology in Honour of Marinus de Jong,* ed. Martinus C. de Boer, 65-82. Journal for the Study of the New Testament Supplement Series 84. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

Conybeare, F. C., and St. George Stock. *Grammar of Septuagint Greek with Selected Readings from the Septuagint According to the Text of Swete.* Reprint, Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1988.

Conzelmann, Hans. *A Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles*, 2nd ed. Hermenia Commentary. Translated by James Limburg, A. Thomas Kraabel, and Donald H. Juel. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1987.

_____. *The Theology of St. Luke.* Translated by Geoffrey Buswell. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1961.

Cook, Edward M. "The Aramaic of the Dead Sea Scrolls." *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 1:359-78, Leiden: Brill, 1998.

_____. "What Did the Jews of Qumran Know about God and How Did They Know It?"

In *Judaism in Late Antiquity: Part Five, The Judaism of Qumran: A Systematic Reading of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Volume Two: World View, Comparing Judaisms,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck, Jacob Neusner, and Bruce D. Chilton, 3-22. Leiden: Brill, 2001.

Cook, Johann. "The Ideology of Septuagint Proverbs." In *X Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Oslo, 1998,* ed. Bernard A. Taylor, 463-79. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.

_____. "Intertextual Relationships between the Septuagint of Psalms and Proverbs." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 218-28. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

_____. "On the Relationship between 11QPs[a] and the Septuagint on the Basis of the Computerized Data Base (CAQP)." In *Septuagint, Scrolls, and Cognate Writings. Papers Presented to the International Symposium on the Septuagint and Its Relation to the Dead Sea Scrolls and Other Writings, Manchester, 1990,* ed. George J. Brooke and Barnabas Lindars, 107-30. Atlanta: Scholars, 1992.

Cooper, Alan M. "The Life and Times of King David According to the Book of Psalms." In *The Poet and the Historian: Essays in Literary and Historical Biblical Criticism,* ed. Richard E. Friedman, 117-31. Chico, Calif.: Scholars, 1983.

_____. "MLK 'LM: 'Eternal King' or 'King of Eternity'?" In *Love and Death in the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of Marvin H. Pope*, ed. John H. Marks and Robert M. Good, 1-7. Guilford, Conn.: Four Quarters, 1987.

Copenhauer, Brian P. *Hermetica: The Greek Corpus Hermeticum and the Latin Asclepius.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.

Cordes, Ariane. "Der Septuaginta-Psalter? Zur Geschichte des griechischen Psalmentextes und seiner Edition." In *Der Septuaginta-Psalter: Sprachliche und Theologische Aspekte,* ed. Erich Zenger, 49-60. Freiburg: Herder, 2001.

Cotterell, Peter, and Max Turner. *Linguistics and Biblical Interpretation.* Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1989.

Cox, Claude E. "Schaper's *Eschatology* Meets Kraus's *Theology of the Psalms.*" In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 289-311. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Craigie, Peter C. *Psalms 1-50.* Word Biblical Commentary. Waco, Tex.: Word, 1983.

_____. *Ugarit and the Old Testament.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1983.

Creach, Jerome F. *The Choice of Yahweh as Refuge in the Editing of the Psalter.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 217. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1996.

Crenshaw, James L. *The Psalms: An Introduction.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2001.

Croatto, J. Sererino. *Biblical Hermeneutics: Toward a Theology of Reading as the Production of Meaning.* Translated by Robert R. Bass. Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis, 1987.

Cross, Frank M., Jr. *The Ancient Library of Qumran,* 3rd ed. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1995.

_____. *Canaanite Myth and Hebrew Epic: Essays in the History of the Religion of Israel.*

Reprint, Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1997.

_____. "The Development of the Jewish Scripts." In *The Bible and the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of William Foxwell Albright,* ed. G. Ernest Wright, 133-209. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1961.

_____. "The Evolution of a Theory of Local Texts." In *Qumran and the History of the Biblical Text*, ed. Frank M. Cross and Shemaryahu Talmon, 306-20. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1975.

_____. "Notes on the Doctrine of the Two Messiahs at Qumran and the Extracanonical Daniel Apocalypse (4Q246)." In *Current Research and Technological Developments on the Dead Sea Scrolls: Conference on the Texts from the Judean Desert, Jerusalem, 30 April 1995,* ed. Donald W. Parry and Stephen D. Ricks, 1-13. Leiden: Brill, 1996.

_____. "Palaeography and the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. P. W. Flint and J. C. VanderKam, 1:379-402. Leiden: Brill, 1998.

_____. "Testimonia (4Q175=4QTestim)". In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 308-28. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

Cross, Frank M., Jr., and David N. Freedman. *Early Hebrew Orthography: A Study of the Epigraphic Evidence.* American Oriental Series 36. New Haven, Conn.: American Oriental Society, 1952.

_____. *Studies in Ancient Yahwistic Poetry.* Missoula, Mont.: Scholars, 1975.

Culley, Robert C. *Oral Formulaic Language in the Biblical Psalms.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1967.

Cullmann, Oscar. *The Christology of the New Testament.* Philadelphia: Westminster, 1959.

_____. "The Connection of Primal Events and End Events with the New Testament Redemptive History." In *The Old Testament and Christian Faith: A Theological Discussion*, ed. Bernhard W. Anderson, 115-23. New York: Harper, 1963.

_____. *Early Christian Worship*. Translated by A. Stewart Todd and James B. Torrance. London: SCM, 1953.

_____. *The Early Church: Studies in Early Christian History and Theology.* Philadelphia: Westminster, 1956.

_____. *Peter: Disciple, Apostle, Martyr*. Translated by Floyd V. Filson. London: SCM, 1953.

_____. *Prayer in the New Testament.* Minneapolis: Fortress, 1955.

_____. *Salvation in History*. Translated by Sidney G. Sowers. New York: Harper & Row, 1967.

Cumming, Charles G. *The Assyrian and Hebrew Hymns of Praise.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1934.

Curtis, Adrian H. W. "The Psalms Since Dahood." In *Ugarit and the Bible: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Ugarit and the Bible, Manchester, September 1992,* ed. George J. Brooke, Adrian H. W. Curtis, John F. Healey, 1-10. Münster: Ugarit-

Verlag, 1994.

Dahl, Nils A. *The Crucified Messiah and Other Essays.* Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1974.

_____. "Eschatology and History in Light of the Qumran Texts." In *Jesus the Christ: The Historical Origins of Christological Doctrine,* ed. Donald H. Juel, 49-64. Minneapois: Fortress, 1991.

_____. "The Story of Abraham in Luke-Acts." In *Studies in Luke-Acts: Essays Presented in Honor of Paul Schubert*, ed. Leander E. Keck and J. Louis Martyn, 165-86. Nashville: Abingdon, 1966.

Dahmen, Ulrich. "Psalmentext und Psalmensammlung: Eine Auseinandersetzung mit P. W. Flint." In *Die Textfunde vom Toten Meer und der Text der Hebräischen Bibel,* ed. Ulrich Dahmen, Armin Lange, Hermann Lichtenberger, 109-26. Neukirchen-Vluyn, Germany: Neukirchener Verlag, 2000.

Dahood, Mitchell. *Psalms 1-50: Introduction, Translation, and Notes*. The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 1966.

_____. *Psalms 51-100: Introduction, Translation, and Notes*. The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 1968.

_____. *Psalms 101-150: Introduction, Translation, and Notes, with an Appendix: The Grammar of the Psalter*. The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 1970.

Daly-Denton, Margaret. *David in the Fourth Gospel: The Johannine Reception of the Psalms*. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

_____. "Singing Hymns to Christ as to a God (Cf. Pliny Ep. X, 96)." In *The Jewish Roots of Christological Monotheism: Papers from the St. Andrews Conference on the Historical Origins of the Worship of Jesus*, ed. Carey C. Newman, James R. Davila, and Gladys S. Lewis, 277-92. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

Daniélou, Jean. *A History of Early Christian Doctrine before the Council of Nicea.* Vol. 2, *Gospel Message and Hellenistic Culture.* Translated and edited by John A. Baker. Reprint, Philadelphia: Westminster, 1973.

_____. *The Theology of Jewish Christianity*. Translated and edited by John A. Baker. London: Darton, Longman & Todd, 1964.

Danker, Frederick W. *Jews and the New Age: A Commentary of St. Luke's Gospel,* rev. and expanded ed. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1988.

_____. *Multipurpose Tools for Bible Study*, rev. ed. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993.

Daube, David. *The New Testament and Rabbinic Judaism*. Reprint, Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1994.

Davids, Peter H. *The First Epistle of Peter*. The New International Commentary on the New Testament. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1990.

Davidson, Richard M. *Typology in Scripture: A Study of Hermeneutical τύπος Structures*. Berrien Springs, Mich.: Andrews University Press, 1981.

Davies, Philip R. "Biblical Hebrew and the History of Ancient Judah: Typology, Chronology and Common Sense." In *Biblical Hebrew: Studies in Chronology and Typology*, ed. Ian Young, 150-63. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 369. London: T&T Clark, 2003.

_____. "Death, Resurrection, and Life after Death in the Qumran Scrolls." In *Judaisms in*

Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity, ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 189-214. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

_____. *In Search of "Ancient Israel."* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 48. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1992.

_____. *Scribes and Schools: The Canonization of the Hebrew Scriptures.* Louisville, Ky.: Westminster/John Knox, 1998.

_____. "The Torah at Qumran." In *Judaism in Late Antiquity: Part Five, The Judaism of Qumran: A Systematic Reading of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Volume Two: World View, Comparing Judaisms,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck, Jacob Neusner, and Bruce D. Chilton, 23-44. Leiden: Brill, 2001.

Davila, James R. "Qoheleth and Northern Hebrew." In *Sopher Mahir: Northwest Semitic Studies Presented to Stanislav Segert = Maarav 5-6,* ed. Edward M. Cook, 69-87. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1990.

Day, John. "The Dependence of Isaiah 26:13-17 on Hosea 13:4-14:10 and Its Relevance to Some Theories of the Redaction of the 'Isaiah Apocalypse.'" In *Writing and Reading the Scroll of Isaiah: Studies of an Interpretive Tradition,* vol. I, ed. Craig C. Broyles and Craig A. Evans, 357-68. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 70. Leiden: Brill, 1997.

_____. "The Development of Belief in Life after Death in Ancient Israel." In *After the Exile: Essays in Honor of Rex Mason,* ed. J. Barton and D. J. Reimer, 231-57. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 1996.

_____. *Psalms*. Old Testament Guides. Reprint, Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1999.

_____. "The Religion of Israel." In *Text in Context: Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study*, ed. A. D. H. Mayes, 428-53. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

_____. "Resurrection Imagery from Baal to the Book of Daniel." In *Congress Volume, Cambridge 1995*, ed. J. A. Emerton, 125-33. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 66. Leiden: Brill, 1997.

_____. "Ugarit and the Bible: Do They Presuppose the Same Canaanite Mythology and Religion?" In *Ugarit and the Bible: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Ugarit and the Bible, Manchester, September 1992,* ed. George J. Brooke, Adrian H. W. Curtis, John F. Healey, 35-52. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 1994.

_____. *Yahweh and the Gods and Goddesses of Canaan*. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 265. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2000.

The Dead Sea Scrolls Bible. Translated and with commentary by Martin Abegg, Jr., Peter W. Flint, and Eugene Ulrich. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1999.

Deist, F. E. *Witnesses to the Old Testament*. Pretoria: NG Kerkboekhandel, 1988.

Delitzsch, Franz. *Biblical Commentary on the Psalms*. Translated by Francis Bolton. 3 vols. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1955.

Dempster, Stephen. "From Many Texts to One: The Formation of the Hebrew Bible." In *The World of the Aramaeans I: Biblical Studies in Honour of Paul-Eugène Dion*, ed. P. M. Michèle Devian, John W. Wevers, and Michael Weigl, 19-56. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 324. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic,

2001.

Derrida, Jacques. "Living On: Border Lines." In *Deconstruction and Criticism,* ed. Harold Bloom, Paul DeMan, Jacques Derrida, Geoffrey H. Hartman, and J. Hillis Miller, trans. James Hulbert, 75-175. New York: Continuum, 1979.

DeVinck, José M., and Leonidas C. Contos. *The Psalms Translated from the Greek Septuagint*. Allendale, N.J.: Alleluia, 1993.

Dibelius, Martin. *Aufsätze zur Apostelgeschichte*, 5th ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1968.

_____. "Literary Allusions in the Speeches of Acts." In *Studies in the Acts of the Apostles,* ed. Heinrich Greeven, trans. Mary Ling, 186-91. London: SCM Press, 1951.

_____. "Paul on the Areopagus." In *Studies in the Acts of the Apostles,* ed. Heinrich Greeven, trans. Mary Ling, 26-77. London: SCM Press, 1951.

_____. "The Speeches in Acts and Ancient Historiography." In *Studies in the Acts of the Apostles,* ed. Heinrich Greeven, trans. Mary Ling, 138-85. London: SCM Press, 1951.

_____. *Studies in the Acts of the Apostles*. Edited by Heinrich Greeven. Translated by Mary Ling. London: SCM, 1973.

Dickson, David. *A Commentary on the Psalms*. Geneva Series of Commentaries. Reprint, Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust, 1985.

Dietrich, Manfried, Oswald Loretz, and Joaquin Sanmartín, eds. *The Cuneiform Alphabetic Texts from Ugarit, Ras Ibn Hani, and Other Places*. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 1995.

_____. *Die Keilalphabetischen Texte aus Ugarit. Teil 1 Transkription.* Alter Orient und Altes Testament 24/1. Neukirchen-Vluyn, Germany: Neukirchener Verlag, 1976.

Dimant, Devorah. "Qumran Sectarian Literature." In *Jewish Writings of the Second Temple Period: Apocrypha, Pseudepigrapha, Qumran Sectarian Writings, Philo, Josephus*, ed. Michael E. Stone, 483-550. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1984.

_____. "Use and Interpretation of Mikra in the Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha." In *Mikra: Text, Translation, Reading, and Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity,* ed. Martin J. Mulder and Harry Sysling, 379-419. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1988.

Dittman, Wilhelm. *Vetus Testamentum in Novo: Die Alttestamentlichen Parallelen des Neuen Testaments im Wortlaut der Urtexte und der Septuaginta*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1899.

Dodd, C. H. *According to the Scriptures: The Sub-Structure of New Testament Theology*. London: Nisbet & Co., 1952.

_____. *The Bible and the Greeks*. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1935.

_____. "The Old Testament in the New." In *The Right Doctrine from The Wrong Texts? Essays on the Use of the Old Testament in the New*, ed. G. K. Beale, 167-81. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994.

Doeve, J. W. *Jewish Hermeneutics in the Synoptic Gospels and Acts*. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1954.

Dogniez, Cécile. *Bibliographie de la Septante (1970-1993)*. Leiden: Brill, 1995.

Donner, Hebert, and Wolfgang Röllig. *Kanaanäische und Aramäische Inschriften*, 3 vols. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1962-1964.

Drijvers, Pius. *The Psalms: Their Structure and Meaning.* London: Burns & Oates, 1964.

Driver, Godfrey R. "Hebrew Poetic Diction." In *Congress of the International Organization for the Study of the Old Testament, 1953, Copenhagen*, ed. George W. Anderson, 26-39. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 1. Leiden: Brill, 1953.

_____. "The Psalms in the Light of Babylonian Research." In *The Psalmists: Essays on Their Religious Experience and Teaching, Their Social Background, and Their Place in the Development of Hebrew Psalmody*, ed. D. C. Simpson, 109-75. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1926.

Driver, S. R. *An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament,* rev. ed. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913.

_____. *A Treatise on the Use of Tenses in Hebrew and Some Other Syntactical Questions*, rev. ed. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Duhaime, Jean. "Cave IV Fragments (4QM 1-6=4Q491-6)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations.* Vol. 2, *Damascus Document, War Scroll, and Related Documents,* ed. James H. Charlesworth and Joseph M. Baumgarten, 142-97. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

_____. "War Scroll (1QM, 1Q33)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations.* Vol. 2, *Damascus Document, War Scroll, and Related Documents,* ed. James H. Charlesworth and Joseph M. Baumgarten, 80-141. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

_____. "War Scroll-Like Fragment (4Q497)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations.* Vol. 2, *Damascus Document, War Scroll, and Related Documents,* ed. James H. Charlesworth and Joseph M. Baumgarten, 198-203. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

Dunn, James D. G. *The Acts of the Apostles*. Narrative Commentaries. Valley Forge, Pa.: Trinity, 1996.

_____. *Christology in the Making: A New Testament Inquiry into the Origins of the Doctrine of the Incarnation*, 2nd ed. London: SCM, 1989.

_____. *Jesus and the Spirit.* London: SCM, 1975.

Dupont, Jacques. *The Salvation of the Gentiles: Essays on the Acts of the Apostles*. Translated by John R. Keating. New York: Paulist, 1979.

Durham, John I. "Psalms." In *Broadman Bible Commentary*. Vol. 4, *Esther-Psalms*. Nashville: Broadman, 1971.

Eaton, J. H. "The Psalms and Israelite Worship." In *Tradition and Interpretation*, ed. G. W. Anderson, 238-73. Oxford: Clarendon, 1979.

_____. *Psalms of the Way and the Kingdom.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 199. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1995.

_____. *Vision in Worship: The Relation of Prophecy and Liturgy in the Old Testament.* London: SPCK, 1981.

Eco, Umberto, with Richard Rorty, Jonathan Culler, and Christine Brooke-Rose. *Interpretation and Overinterpretation*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press,

1992.

Eichrodt, Walther. "Is Typological Exegesis an Appropriate Method?" In *Essays on Old Testament Hermeneutics,* ed. Claus Westermann, 224-45. Translated by James L. Mays. Atlanta: John Knox, 1963.

_____. *Theology of the Old Testament*, 2 vols. The Old Testament Library. Translated by J. A. Baker. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1961.

Eissfeldt, Otto. *Kleine Schriften,* 6 vols., ed. Rudolf Sellheim and Fritz Maass. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck): 1962-79.

_____. *The Old Testament: An Introduction Including the Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, and also the Works of Similar Type from Qumran.* Translated by Peter R. Ackroyd. New York: Harper & Row, 1965.

Elbogen, Ismar. *Der jüdische Gottesdienst in seiner Geschichtlichen Entwicklung.* Hildescheim: G. Olms, 1962.

Elgvin, Torleif. "Wisdom at Qumran." In *Judaism in Late Antiquity: Part Five, The Judaism of Qumran: A Systematic Reading of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Volume Two: World View, Comparing Judaisms,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck, Jacob Neusner, and Bruce D. Chilton, 147-69. Leiden: Brill, 2001.

Ellis, E. Earle. "Biblical Interpretation in the New Testament Church." In *Mikra: Text, Translation, Reading, and Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity,* ed. Martin J. Mulder and Harry Sysling, 691-725. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1988.

_____. *Christ and the Future in New Testament History.* Leiden: Brill, 2000.

_____. *The Gospel of Luke.* New Century Bible Commentary. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1987.

_____. "How the New Testament Uses the Old." In *New Testament Interpretation: Essays on Principles and Methods*, ed. I. Howard Marshall, 199-219. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1977.

_____. *The Making of the New Testament Documents.* Leiden: Brill, 1999.

_____. "The Old Testament Canon in the Early Church." In *Mikra: Text, Translation, Reading, and Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity,* ed. Martin J. Mulder and Harry Sysling, 653-90. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1988.

_____. *The Old Testament in Early Christianity.* Reprint, Grand Rapids: Baker, 1992.

_____. *Pauline Theology: Ministry and Society*, rev. ed. New York: University Press of America, 1997.

_____. *Paul's Use of the Old Testament.* Reprint, Grand Rapids: Baker, 1991.

_____. *Prophecy and Hermeneutic in Early Christianity: New Testament Essays.* Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1978.

Emerton, J. A. "The Hebrew Language." In *Text in Context: Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study*, ed. A. D. H. Mayes, 171-99. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Enns, Peter. "The Interpretation of Psalm 95 in Hebrews 3:1-4:13." In *Early Christian Interpretation of the Scriptures of Israel: Investigations and Proposals*, ed. Craig A.

Evans and James A. Sanders, 352-63. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

Epp, Eldon J. "Textual Criticism." In *The New Testament and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Eldon J. Epp and George W. MacRae, 75-126. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1989.

Eriksson, Lars Olav. *"Come, Children, Listen to Me!" Psalm 34 in the Hebrew Bible and in Early Christian Writings*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1991.

Ervin, Howard M. "Theological Aspects of the Septuagint of the Book of Psalms." Th.D. diss., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1962.

Eshel, Esther, Hanan Eshel, Carol Newsom, Bilhah Nitzan, Eileen Schuller, Ada Yardeni, James VanderKam, and Monica Brady. *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert*. Vol. 11, *Qumran Cave 4, VI: Poetical and Liturgical Texts, Part 1*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1998.

Eshel, Esther, Hanan Eshel, and Ada Yardeni. "Apocryphal Psalm and Prayer." In *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert.* Vol. 11, *Qumran Cave 4, VI: Poetical and Liturgical Texts, Part 1,* ed. Esther Eshel, Hanan Eshel, Carol Newsom, Bilhah Nitzan, Eileen Schuller, Ada Yardeni, James VanderKam, and Monica Brady, 403-26. Oxford: Clarendon, 1998.

Etheridge, J. W. *The Targums on the Pentateuch,* 2 vols. London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 1862.

Evans, Craig A. "The Aramaic Psalter and the New Testament: Praising the Lord in History and Prophecy." In *From Prophecy to Testament: The Function of the Old Testament in the New,* ed. Craig A. Evans, 44-91. Peabody, Mass: Hendrickson, 2004.

_____. "Biblical Interpretation at Qumran." In *Judaism in Late Antiquity: Part Five, The Judaism of Qumran: A Systematic Reading of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Volume Two: World View, Comparing Judaisms,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck, Jacob Neusner, and Bruce D. Chilton, 105-24. Leiden: Brill, 2001.

_____. "David in the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *The Scrolls and the Scriptures: Qumran Fifty Years After*, ed. Stanley E. Porter and Craig A. Evans, 183-97. Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha Supplement Series 26. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

_____. "Jesus and the Dead Sea Scrolls from Qumran Cave 4." In *Eschatology, Messianism, and the Dead Sea Scrolls,* ed. Craig A. Evans and Peter W. Flint, 91-100. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997.

_____. *Jesus and His Contemporaries: Comparative Studies.* Leiden: Brill, 1995.

_____. *Luke*. New International Biblical Commentary. Reprint, Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1998.

_____. "Luke and the Rewritten Bible: Aspects of Lukan Hagiography." In *The Pseudepigrapha and Early Biblical Interpretation*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Craig A. Evans, 170-201. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. "The Messiah in the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *Israel's Messiah: In the Bible and the Dead Sea Scrolls,* ed. Richard S. Hess and M. Daniel Carroll R., 85-101. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.

_____. *Noncanonical Writings and New Testament Interpretation.* Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1992.

_____. "Prophecy and Polemic: Jesus in Luke's Scriptural Apologetic." In *Luke and Scripture: The Function of Sacred Tradition in Luke-Acts*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 171-211. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993. Reprint, Eugene, Oregon:

Wipf and Stock, 2001.

_____. "The Prophetic Setting of the Pentecost Sermon." In *Luke and Scripture: The Function of Sacred Tradition in Luke-Acts*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 212-24. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993. Reprint, Eugene, Oregon: Wipf and Stock, 2001.

_____. "Qumran's Messiah: How Important Is He?" In *Religion in the Dead Sea Scrolls*, ed. John J. Collins and Robert A. Kugler, 135-52. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.

_____. "The Scriptures of Jesus and His Earliest Followers." In *The Canon Debate,* ed. Lee M. McDonald, James A. Sanders, 185-195. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 2002.

Evans, Craig A., and Peter W. Flint, eds. *Eschatology, Messianism, and the Dead Sea Scrolls*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997.

Evans, Craig A. and James A. Sanders. "Gospels and Midrash: An Introduction to Luke and Scripture." In *Luke and Scripture: The Function of Sacred Tradition in Luke-Acts*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 1-13. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993. Reprint, Eugene, Oregon: Wipf and Stock, 2001.

Eybers, I. H. "Some Light on the Canon of the Qumran Sect." In *The Canon and Masorah of the Hebrew Bible: An Introductory Reader*, ed. Sid Z. Leiman, 23-36. New York: KTAV, 1974.

Fabry, Heinz-Josef. "Der Psalter in Qumran." In *Der Psalter in Judentum und Christentum*, ed. Eric Zenger, 137-63. Freiburg: Herder, 1998.

Falk, Daniel K. "Jewish Prayer Literature and the Jerusalem Church in Acts." In *The Book of Acts in Its Palestinian Setting*, ed. Richard Bauckham, 267-302. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1995.

Fang, Mark. "*Sensus Plenior* in Holy Scriptures and in the Chinese Classics." In *Bible and Inculturation*, ed. Ary A. R. Collins, 93-125. Rome: Pontifical Gregorian University, 1983.

Fee, Gordon D. *God's Empowering Presence: The Holy Spirit in the Letters of Paul.* Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1994.

Fernández Marcos, Natalio. "David the Adolescent: On Psalm 151." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 205-17. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

_____. *The Septuagint in Context: Introduction to the Greek Version of the Bible.* Translated by Wilfred G. E. Watson. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

Fernando, Ajith. *Acts*. The NIV Application Commentary. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1998.

Field, Fridericus, ed. *Origenis Hexaplorum. Quae Supersunt; sive Veterum Interpretum Graecorum in Totum Vetus Testamentum Fragmenta*, 2 vols. Oxford: Clarendon, 1875.

Filson, Floyd V. "The Dead Sea Scrolls and the New Testament." In *New Directions in Biblical Archaeology,* ed. David N. Freedman and Jonas C. Greenfield, 127-38. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1969.

Fish, Stanley. *Doing What Comes Naturally: Change, Rhetoric, and the Practice of Theory in Literary and Legal Studies*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1989.

Fishbane, Michael A.. *Biblical Interpretation in Ancient Israel.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1985.

_____. *The Exegetical Imagination: On Jewish Thought and Theology.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1998.

_____. "Use, Authority, and Interpretation of Mikra at Qumran." In *Mikra: Text, Translation, Reading and Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity*, ed. Martin J. Mulder and Harry Sysling, 339-77. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1988.

Fisher, Loren R., ed. *Ras Shamra Parallels,* 2 vols. Analecta Orientalia 49. Rome: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1972, 1975.

Fitzmyer, Joseph A. *The Acts of the Apostles: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary.* The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 1998.

_____. *The Dead Sea Scrolls and Christian Origins.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.

_____. *The Gospel According to Luke: Introduction, Translation, and Notes*, 2 vols. The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 1970, 1985.

_____. *The Semitic Background of the New Testament.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997.

_____. "The Use of the Old Testament in Luke-Acts: Christology and Mission." In *Society of Biblical Literature 1990 Seminar Papers,* ed. David J. Lull, 494-511. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars, 1990.

Flesher, Paul V. M. "The Resurrection of the Dead and the Sources of the Palestinian Targums to the Pentateuch." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 311-32. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

Flint, Peter W. "'Apocrypha,' Other Previously-Known Writings, and 'Pseudepigrapha' in the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls after Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment*, 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 2:24-66. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

_____. "The Daniel Tradition at Qumran." In *Eschatology, Messianism, and the Dead Sea Scrolls,* ed. Craig A. Evans and Peter W. Flint, 41-60. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997.

_____. *The Dead Sea Psalms Scrolls and the Book of Psalms*. Leiden: Brill, 1997.

_____. "A Form of Psalm 89." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 4A, *Pseudepigraphic and Non-Masoretic Psalms and Prayers*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 40-5. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1997.

_____. "The Psalms Scrolls from the Judaean Desert: Relationships and Textual Affiliations." In *New Qumran Texts and Studies: Proceedings of the First Meeting of the International Organization for Qumran Studies, Paris 1992,* ed. George J. Brooke and Florentino García Martínez, 31-52. Leiden: Brill, 1994.

_____. "The Psalms Scrolls from the Judaean Desert and the Septuagint Psalter." In *VIII Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Paris, 1992*, ed. Leonard Greenspoon and Olivier Munnich, 203-17. Atlanta: Scholars, 1995.

_____. "The Shape of the 'Bible' at Qumran." In *Judaism in Late Antiquity: Part Five, The Judaism of Qumran: A Systematic Reading of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Volume*

Two: World View, Comparing Judaisms, ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck, Jacob Neusner, and Bruce D. Chilton, 45-103. Leiden: Brill, 2001.

_____. "Variant Readings of the Dead Sea Psalms Scrolls against the Massoretic Text and the Septuagint Psalter." In *Der Septuaginta-Psalter und seine Tochterübersetzungen: Symposium in Göttingen 1997,* ed. Anneli Aejmelaeus and Udo Quast, 337-65. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000.

Flusser, David. "Psalms, Hymns, and Prayers." In *Jewish Writings of the Second Temple Period: Apocrypha, Pseudepigrapha, Qumran Sectarian Writings, Philo and Josephus*, ed. Michael E. Stone, 551-77. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1984.

Flusser, David, and Shmuel Safrai. "A Fragment of the Songs of David from Qumran." In *TE'UDA: The Chaim Rosenberg School of Jewish Studies Research Series.* Vol. II, *Bible Studies Y. M. Grintz Memorium,* ed. Benjamin Uffenheimer, 83-110. Tel Aviv: Hakibbutz Hameuchad, 1982.

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. *The Acts of the Apostles*. The Moffatt New Testament Commentary. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1931.

Forbes, John. *Studies on the Book of Psalms.* Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1888.

Foulkes, Francis. "The Acts of God: A Study of the Basis of Typology in the Old Testament." In *The Right Doctrine from the Wrong Texts? Essays on the Use of the Old Testament in the New*, ed. G. K. Beale, 342-74. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994.

France, R. T. *Jesus and the Old Testament.* London: Tyndale, 1971.

Frankel, Zacharias. *Historisch-kritische Studien zu der Septuaginta.* Reprint, Leipzig: Gregg International, 1972.

_____. *Vorstudien zu der Septuaginta.* Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1841.

Freedman, David N. "The Old Testament at Qumran." In *New Directions in Biblical Archaeology,* ed. David N. Freedman and Jonas C. Greenfield, 117-26. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1969.

_____. *Pottery, Poetry, and Prophecy: Studies in Early Hebrew Poetry.* Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1980.

Freedman, David N., Astrid B. Beck, Bruce E. Zuckerman, Marilyn J. Lundberg, and James A. Sanders, eds. *The Leningrad Codex: A Fascimile Edition.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Friedman, Richard E., and Shawna D. Overton. "Death and Afterlife: The Biblical Silence." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 35-60. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

Friedrich, Johannes F. *Phönizisch-Punische Grammatik.* Analecta Orientalia 46. Rome: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1970.

Frymer-Kensky, Tikva. "The Planting of Man: A Study in Biblical Imagery." In *Love and Death in the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of Marvin H. Pope*, ed. John H. Marks and Robert M. Good, 129-36. Guilford, Conn.: Four Quarters, 1987.

Gaebelein, Frank E., ed. *The Expositor's Bible Commentary.* Vol. 5, *Psalms*, by Willem A. VanGemeren. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1991.

_____. *The Expositor's Bible Commentary.* Vol. 8, *Luke,* by Walter L. Liefeld. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1984.

_____. *The Expositor's Bible Commentary.* Vol. 9, *Acts of the Apostles*, by Richard N. Longenecker. Accordance, version 6.0 OakTree Software, Inc., Altamonte Springs, Fla., 2003.

Geldenhuys, Norval. *The Gospel of Luke.* The New International Commentary on the New Testament. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1988.

Gempf, Conrad. "Public Speaking and Published Accounts." In *The Book of Acts in Its First Century Setting.* Vol. 1, *Ancient Literary Setting*, ed. Bruce W. Winter and Andrew D. Clarke, 259-304. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1993.

Gentry, Peter J. "The Greek Psalter and the καίγε Tradition: Methodological Questions." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 75-97. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

George, Augustin. "Jesús et les psaumes." In *À la recontre de Dieu; Mémorial*, ed. Albert Gelin, 297-308. Paris: X. Mappus, 1961.

Gerhardsson, Birger. *Memory and Manuscript: Oral Tradition and Written Transmission in Rabbinical Judaism and Early Christianity.* Uppsala: Gleerup, 1961.

Gerstenberger, Erhard S. "The Lyrical Literature." In *The Hebrew Bible and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Douglas A. Knight and Gene M. Tucker, 409-44. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1985.

_____. *Psalms: Part I, with an Introduction to Cultic Poetry.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1988.

Gese, Hartmut. *Vom Sinai zum Zion: alttestamentliche Beiträge zur bibischen Theologie.* München: Kaiser, 1974.

Gevirtz, Stanley. *Patterns in the Early Poetry of Israel.* Studies in Ancient Oriental Civilization 32. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963.

Gibson, Arthur. "God's Semantic Logic: Some Functions in the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Bible." In *The Scrolls and the Scriptures: Qumran Fifty Years After*, ed. Stanley E. Porter and Craig A. Evans, 68-106. Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha Supplement Series 26. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

Gibson, John C. L. "The Anatomy of Hebrew Narrative Poetry." In *Understanding Poets and Prophets: Essays in Honour of George Wishart Anderson*, ed. A. Graeme Auld, 143-8. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 152. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____ *Canaanite Myths and Legends*, 2nd ed. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1978.

_____. *Davidson's Introductory Hebrew Grammar-Syntax*, 4th ed. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1994.

_____. "The Kingship of Yahweh against Its Canaanite Background." In *Ugarit and the Bible: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Ugarit and the Bible, Manchester, September 1992,* ed. George J. Brooke, Adrian H. W. Curtis, John F. Healey, 101-12. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 1994.

Gill, David W. J. "Religion in a Local Setting." In *The Book of Acts in Its Graeco-Roman Setting*, ed. David W. J. Gill and Conrad Gempf, 79-92. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans,

1994.

Gillingham, Sue E. "The Messiah in the Psalms: A Question of Reception History and the Psalter." In *King and Messiah in Israel and the Ancient Near East: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar*, ed. John Day, 209-37. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 270. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

Ginsberg, H. Louis. *The Israelian Heritage of Judaism.* New York: The Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1982.

_____. "The Northwest Semitic Languages." In *The World History of the Jewish People.* Vol. 2, *Patriarchs,* ed. Benjamin Mazar, 102-24. Jerusalem: Jewish History Publications, 1970.

_____. "A Phoenician Hymn in the Psalter." In *Atti del XIX Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti Roma, 23-29 Settembre 1935,* 472-6. Rome: Tipogafia del Senato, 1938.

_____. "Psalms and Inscriptions of Petition and Acknowledgment." In *Louis Ginzberg Jubilee Volume on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday, English Section*, 159-71. New York: American Academy for Jewish Research, 1945.

Ginsburg, Christian D. *Introduction to the Massoretico-Critical Edition of the Hebrew Bible.* London: Trinitarian Bible Society, 1897.

Girard, Marc. *Les Psaumes Redécouverts: De la structure au sens (1-50).* Saint Laurent, Québec: Bellarmin, 1996.

Goldin, Judah, trans., *Aboth de Rabbi Nathan: The Fathers according to Rabbi Nathan.* Yale Judaica Series, vol. 10. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1955.

Goldingay, John. *Approaches to Old Testament Interpretation,* rev. ed. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1990.

_____. "Death and Afterlife in the Psalms." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 61-86. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

Goldstein, Jonathan A. "How the Authors of 1 and 2 Maccabees Treated the 'Messianic' Promises." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era*, ed. Jacob Neusner, W. S. Green, and E. S. Frerichs, 69-96. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

_____. "Jewish Acceptance and Rejection of Hellenism." In *Jewish and Christian Self-Definition.* Vol. 2, *Aspects of Judaism in the Graeco-Roman Period,* ed. E. P. Sanders, A. I. Baumgarten, and Alan Mendelson, 64-87. London: SCM, 1981.

_____. *Peoples of an Almighty God: Competing Religions in the Ancient World.* New York: Doubleday, 2002.

Gooding, D. W. *Relics of Ancient Exegesis*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976.

Goppelt, Leonard. *A Commentary on 1 Peter.* Edited by Ferdinand Halum. Translated by John E. Alsup. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1993.

_____. *Theology of the New Testament*, 2 vols. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.

_____. *TYPOS: The Typological Interpretation of the Old Testament in the New.* Translated by Donald Madvig. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.

Gordis, Robert. "Quotations in Biblical, Oriental, and Rabbinic Literature." In *Poets,*

Prophets, and Sages: Essays in Biblical Interpretation, ed. Robert Gordis, 104-59. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1971.

Gordon, Cyrus H. *Ugaritic Literature: A Comprehensive Translation of the Poetic and Prose Texts*. Scripta Pontificii Instituti Biblici 98. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1949.

_____. *Ugaritic Manual: Newly Revised Grammar, Texts in Transliteration, Cuneiform Selections, Paradigms, Glossary, Indices.* Analecta Orientalia 35. Rome: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1955.

_____. *Ugaritic Textbook: Grammar, Texts in Transliteration, Cuneiform Selections, Glossary, Indices.* Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1965.

Gordon, Cyrus H., and Gary A. Rendsburg. *The Bible and the Ancient Near East,* 4th ed. New York: W. W. Norton, 1997.

Gordon, Robert. *1, 2 Samuel.* Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1999.

Goulder, Michael D. *The Psalms of the Sons of Korah.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 20. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1982.

Grabbe, Lester L. "'Canaanite': Some Methodological Observations in Relation to Biblical Study." In *Ugarit and the Bible: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Ugarit and the Bible, Manchester, September 1992,* ed. George J. Brooke, Adrian H. W. Curtis, John F. Healey, 113-22. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 1994.

_____. "Eschatology in Philo and Josephus." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 163-88. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

_____. "The History of Israel: The Persian and Hellenistic Periods." In *Text in Context: Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study*, ed. A. D. H. Mayes, 403-27. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

_____. "The Translation Technique of the Greek Minor Versions: Translations or Revisions?" *Septuagint, Scrolls and Cognate Writings: Papers Presented to the International Symposium of the Septuagint and Its Relations to the Dead Sea Scrolls and Other Writings, Manchester, 1990*, ed. George J. Brooke and Barnabas Lindars, 505-56. Atlanta: Scholars, 1992.

Green, Joel B. *The Gospel of Luke*. The New International Commentary on the New Testament. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997.

_____. "Internal Repetition in Luke-Acts: Contemporary Narratology and Lucan Historiography." In *History, Literature, and Society in the Book of Acts*, ed. Ben Witherington, III, 283-99. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

_____. "'Witnesses of His Resurrection': Resurrection, Salvation, Discipleship, and Mission in the Acts of the Apostles." In *Life in the Face of Death: The Resurrection Message of the New Testament*, ed. Richard N. Longenecker, 227-46. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Green, William S. "Introduction: Messiah in Judaism: Rethinking the Question." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era,* ed. Jacob Neusner, William S. Green, and Ernest S. Frerichs, 1-14. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

Greenfield, Jonas C. "Aramaic Studies and the Bible." In *Congress Volume, Vienna 1980,* ed. J. A. Emerton, 110-30. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 23. Leiden: Brill,

1981.

_____. "The Hebrew Bible and Canaanite Literature." In *The Literary Guide to the Bible,* ed. Robert Alter and Frank Kermode, 545-60. London: Fontana, 1987.

_____. "Two Notes on the Apocryphal Psalms." In *"Sha'arei Talmon" Studies in the Bible, Qumran, and the Ancient Near East Presented to Shemaryahu Talmon,* ed. Michael Fishbane and Emanuel Tov, 309-14. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1992.

_____. "The Texts from Naḥal Ṣe'elim (Wadi Seiyal). In *The Madrid Qumran Congress: Proceedings of the International Congress on the Dead Sea Scrolls, Madrid, 1991*, 2 vols., ed. Julio Trebolle Barrera and Luis Vegas Montaner, 2:661-5. Leiden: Brill, 1992.

Greenspahn, Frederick E. *An Introduction to Aramaic*, 2nd ed. Atlanta, Ga.: Society of Biblical Literature, 2003.

Greenspoon, Leonard J. "The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Greek Bible." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 1:101-27. Leiden: Brill, 1998.

_____. "The Origin of the Idea of Resurrection." In *Traditions in Transformation: Turning Points in Biblical Faith,* ed. Baruch Halpern and Jon D. Levenson, 247-321. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1981.

Groningen, Gerard Van. *Messianic Revelation in the Old Testament*, 2 vols. Eugene, Ore.: Wipf and Stock, 1997.

Gunkel, Hermann. *Die Psalmen*, 6th ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1986.

_____. *Einleitung in die Psalmen: die Gattungen der religiösen Lyrik Israels*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1933.

_____. *The Influence of the Holy Spirit: The Popular View of the Apostolic Age and the Teaching of the Apostle Paul.* Translated by R. A. Harrisville and P. A. Quanbeck. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1979.

_____. "The Poetry of the Psalms: Its Literary History and Its Application to the Dating of the Psalms." In *Old Testament Essays: Papers Read before the Society for Old Testament Study at its Eighteenth Meeting, Held at Keble College, Oxford, 1927*, 118-42. London: Charles Griffin, 1927.

_____. *The Psalms: A Form-Critical Introduction.* Translated by Thomas M. Horner. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1967.

_____. *Zum religionsgeschichtlichen Verständnis des Neuen Testaments*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1903.

Gunkel, Hermann, and Joachim Begrich. *Introduction to Psalms: The Genres of the Religious Lyric of Israel.* Translated by James D. Nogalski. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 1998.

Güttgemanns, Erhardt. *Candid Questions Concerning Gospel Form Criticism: A Methodological Sketch of the Fundamental Problematics of Form and Redaction Criticism.* Translated by William G. Doty. Pittsburgh: Pickwick, 1979.

Gzella, Holger. "Die Wiege des griechischen David: Die Diskussion um die Entstehung des Septuaginta-Psalters in der neueren Forschung." In *Der Septuaginta-Psalter: Sprachliche und Theologische Aspekte,* ed. Erich Zenger, 19-47. Freiburg: Herder, 2001.

Haenchen, Ernst. *The Acts of the Apostles: A Commentary*. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1971.

Hagner, Donald A. "Gospel, Kingdom, and Resurrection in the Synoptic Gospels." In *Life in the Face of Death: The Resurrection Message of the New Testament*, ed. Richard N. Longenecker, 99-121. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Hallo, William W. "Individual Prayer in Sumerian: The Continuity of a Tradition." In *Essays in Memory of E. A. Speiser,* ed. William W. Hallo, 71-89. New Haven, Conn.: American Oriental Society, 1968.

Hanhart, R. "The Translation of the Septuagint in Light of Earlier Tradition and Subsequent Influences." In *Septuagint Scrolls and Cognate Writings: Papers Presented to the International Symposium on the Septuagint and Its Relation to the Dead Sea Scrolls and Other Writings, Manchester 1990*, ed. George J. Brooke and Barnabas Lindars, 339-79. Atlanta: Scholars, 1992.

Hansen, G. Walter. "The Preaching and Defence of Paul." In *Witness to the Gospel: The Theology of Acts*, ed. I. Howard Marshall and David Peterson, 295-324. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Hanson, Anthony T. *Jesus Christ in the Old Testament*. London: SPCK, 1965.

_____. *The Living Utterances of God: The New Testament Exegesis of the Old*. London: Darton, Longman, & Todd, 1983.

_____. *The New Testament Interpretation of Scripture*. London: SPCK, 1980.

_____. *Studies in Paul's Technique and Theology*. London: SPCK, 1974.

Hanson, Paul D. *The Dawn of Apocalyptic.* Philadelphia: Fortress, 1975.

Hanson, R. P. C. *Allegory and Event: A Study of the Sources and Significance of Origen's Interpretation of Scripture*. London: SCM, 1959.

Haran, Menahem. "11QPs^{a} and the Canonical Book of Psalms." In *Minḥah le-Naḥum: Biblical and Other Studies Presented to Nahum M. Sarna in Honour of His 70th Birthday,* ed. Marc Z. Bettler, Michael Fishbane, and Nahum M. Sarna, 193-201. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 154. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

Harl, Marguerite. "La Bible d'Alexandrie." In *X Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Oslo, 1998,* ed. Bernard A. Taylor, 181-97. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.

Harl, Marguerite, Gilles Dorival and Olivier Munnich. *La Bible grecque des Septante: du judäisme hellénistique au christianisme ancien*. Paris: Edition du Cref/C.N.R.S., 1988.

Harman, Allan M. "Paul's Use of the Psalms." Th.D. diss., Westminster Theological Seminary, 1968.

Harrington, Daniel J. "The Bible Rewritten (Narratives)." In *Early Judaism and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Robert A. Kraft and George W. E. Nickelsburg, 239-46. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986.

_____. "Pseudo-Philo." In *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha*, vol. 2, ed. James H. Charlesworth, 297-378. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1983.

Harris, J. Rendel. *Testimonies I-III.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1916-1920.

Harris, Murray J. "Resurrection and Immortality in the Pauline Corpus." In *Life in the Face*

of Death: The Resurrection Message of the New Testament, ed. Richard N. Longenecker, 147-70. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Harris, Zellig S. *Development of Canaanite Dialects: An Investigation in Linguistic History.* New Haven, Conn.: American Oriental Society, 1939.

Hartman, Lars. "'Guiding the Knowing Vessel of Your Heart': On Bible Usage and Jewish Identity in Alexandrian Judaism." In *The New Testament and Hellenistic Judaism,* ed. Peder Borgen and Søren Giversen, 19-36. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1997.

Hatch, Edwin. *Essays in Biblical Greek.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1889.

Hay, David M. *Glory at the Right Hand: Psalm 110 in Early Christianity.* Nashville: Abingdon, 1973.

Hays, Richard B. "Christ Prays the Psalms: Paul's Use of an Early Christian Exegetical Convention." In *The Future of Christology: Essays in Honor of Leander E. Keck*, ed. Abraham J. Malherbe and Wayne A. Meeks, 122-36. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993.

_____. *Echoes of Scripture in the Letters of Paul.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989.

Hayward, Robert, *The Targum of Jeremiah: Translated, with a Critical Introduction, Apparatus, and Notes*. The Aramaic Bible. Wilmington, Del.: Michael Glazier, Inc., 1987.

Hecht, Richard D. "Philo and Messiah." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era,* ed. Jacob Neusner, William S. Green, and Ernest S. Frerichs, 139-68. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

Heim, Knut M. "The (God-)forsaken King of Psalm 89: A Historical and Intertextual Enquiry." In *King and Messiah in Israel and the Ancient Near East: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar*, ed. John Day, 296-322. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 270. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

Hengel, Martin. *Judaism and Hellenism: Studies in Their Encounter in Palestine during the Early Hellenistic Period*, 2 vols. in 1. Translated by John Bowden. Reprint, London: Xpress Reprints, 1996.

_____. "Qumran and Hellenism." In *Religion in the Dead Sea Scrolls*, ed. John J. Collins and Robert A. Kugler, 46-56. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.

_____ (with the assistance of Roland Deines). *The Septuagint as Christian Scripture: Its Prehistory and the Problem of Its Canon.* Translated by Mark E. Biddle. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 2002.

_____. "The Son of God: The Origin of Christology and the History of Jewish-Hellenistic Religion." In *The Cross of the Son of God*, ed. Martin Hengel, 1-90. Translated by John Bowden. London: SCM, 1986.

_____. *Studies in Early Christology*. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1995.

Herdner, Andrée, ed. *Corpus des tablettes en cunéiformes alphabétiques découvertes à Ras Shamra-Ugarit de 1929 à 1939.* Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1963.

_____. "Nouveaux textes alphabetiques de Ras Shamra XXIV, Campagne 1961." In *Ugaritica VII*, ed. Claude F. A. Schaeffer, 1-71. Paris: Mission archéologique de Ras Shamra, Collège de France, 1978.

Heschel, Abraham. *The Prophets: An Introduction.* New York: Harper & Row, 1962.

Hiebert, Robert J. V. "Syriac Biblical Textual History and the Greek Psalter." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 178-204. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Hillers, Delbert R. *Micah.* Edited by Paul D. Hanson with Loren Fisher. Hermeneia Commentary. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1984.

Hodge, Carleton T. "Miktam." In *Semitic Studies in Honor of Wolf Leslau*, ed. Alan S. Kaye, 634-44. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1991.

Holladay, Carl R.. "Acts and the Fragments of Hellenistic Jewish Historians." In *Jesus and the Heritage of Israel: Luke's Narrative Claim upon Israel's Legacy*, ed. David P. Moessner, 171-98. Harrisburg, Pa.: Trinity, 1999.

Holladay, William L. *Jeremiah*, 2 vols. Hermeneia Commentary. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986, 1989.

_____. *The Psalms through Three Thousand Years: Prayerbook of a Cloud of Witnesses.* Minneapolis: Fortress, 1996.

Holmes, A. Robert, and Jacob Parsons, eds. *Vetus Testamentum graecum cum variis lectionibus,* 5 vols. Oxford: Clarendon, 1798-1823.

Hol-Nielsen, Svend. *Les hymnes de Qumran (Hodayot): Texte hébreu, introduction, traduction, commentaire.* Paris: Letouzey en Ané, 1962.

Holtz, Traugott. *Untersuchen über die Alttestamentliche Zitate bei Lukas.* Berlin: Akadamie-Verlag, 1968.

Homer. *The Odyssey,* 2 vols. The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by A. T. Murray. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1924.

Hooker, Morna. "Beyond the Things That Are Written? Saint Paul's Use of Scripture." In *The Right Doctrine from The Wrong Texts? Essays on the Use of the Old Testament in the New*, ed. G. K. Beale, 279-94. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994.

_____. *From Adam to Christ: Essays on Paul.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1990.

Horbury, William. *Jewish Messianism and the Cult of Christ.* London: SCM, 1998.

_____. "Messianism in the Old Testament Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha." In *King and Messiah in Israel and the Ancient Near East: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar*, ed. John Day, 403-33. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 270. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

Horgan, Maurya P. "The Bible Explained (Prophecies)." In *Early Judaism and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Robert A. Kraft and George W. E. Nickelsburg, 247-52. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986.

_____. "Isaiah Pesher 4 (4Q161=4QpIsa^{a})." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 83-98. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

_____. "Isaiah Pesher 5 (4Q165=4QpIsa^{c}). In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 99-108. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

_____. *Pesharim: Qumran Interpretations of Biblical Books.* Washington, D.C.: Catholic Biblical Association of America, 1979.

_____. "Psalm Pesher 1 (4Q171=4QpPs[a])." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 6-24. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

_____. "Psalm Pesher 2 (1Q16=1QpPs)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 25-30. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

_____. "Psalm Pesher 3 (4Q173=4QpPs[b])." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 31-4. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

Horsley, G. H. R. *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity*. Vol. 5, *Linguistic Essays*. Sydney, Australia: Ancient History Documentary Research Centre, 1989.

Hossfeld, Frank-Lothar, and Erich Zenger. *Die Psalmen I: Psalm 1-50.* Würzburg: Echter Verlag, 1993.

Howard, David M., Jr. "Editorial Activity in the Psalter: A State-of-the-Field Survey." In *The Shape and Shaping of the Psalter*, ed. J. Clinton McCann, Jr., 52-70. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 159. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. "Recent Trends in Psalms Study." In *The Face of Old Testament Studies: A Survey of Contemporary Approaches*, ed. David W. Baker and Bill T. Arnold, 329-44. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1999.

_____. "The Structure of Psalms 93-110." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1986.

Hühn, Eugen. *Die messianischen Weissagungen des israelitisch-jüdischen Volkes bis zu den Targumim: historisch-kritisch untersucht und erläutert, nebst Erörterung der Alttestamentlichen Citate und Reminiscenzen im Neuen Testamente.* Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1899-1900.

Huie-Jolly, Mary R. "Threats Answered by Enthronement: Death/Resurrection and the Divine Warrior Myth in John 5:17-29, Psalm 2 and Daniel 7." In *Early Christian Interpretation of the Scriptures of Israel: Investigations and Proposals*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 191-217. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

Hultgård, Anders. "The Ideal 'Levite,' the Davidic Messiah and the Saviour Priest in the Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs." In *Ideal Figures in Ancient Judaism: Profiles and Paradigms*, ed. John J. Collins and George W. E. Nickelsburg, 93-110. Atlanta: Scholars, 1980.

Hurtado, Larry W. *At the Origins of Christian Worship: The Context and Character of Earliest Christian Devotion.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.

_____. *Lord Jesus Christ: Devotion to Jesus in Earliest Christianity.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2003.

_____. *One God, One Lord: Early Christian Devotion and Ancient Jewish Monotheism*, 2nd ed. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1998.

Hurvitz, Avi. "Can Biblical Texts Be Dated Linguistically? Chronological Perspectives in the Historical Study of Biblical Hebrew." In *Congress Volume, Oslo, 1998.* Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 80, ed. A. Lemaire and M. Sæbø, 143-60. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

_____. "Hebrew and Aramaic in the Biblical Period: The Problem of 'Aramaisms' in Linguistic Research on the Hebrew Bible." In *Biblical Hebrew: Studies in Chronology and Typology*, ed. Ian Young, 24-37. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 369. London: T&T Clark, 2003.

_____. *A Linguistic Study of the Relationship between the Priestly Source and the Book of Ezekiel.* Paris: J. Gabalda, 1982.

_____. "The Relevance of Biblical Hebrew Linguistics for the Historical Study of Ancient Israel." In *Proceedings of the Twelfth World Congress of Jewish Studies, Jerusalem, 1997: Division A: The Bible and Its World,* ed. Shmuel Ahituv et al., 21-33. Jerusalem: World Union of Jewish Studies, 1999.

Idelsohn, A. Z. *Jewish Liturgy and Its Development.* New York: Schocken, 1975.

Isocrates. *Isocrates, Volume I: Orations I-V.* The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by George Norlin. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1928.

_____. *Isocrates, Volume II: Orations VIII-XII.* The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by George Norlin. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1929.

Jackson, Bernard S. "On the Problem of Roman Influence on the Halakah and Normative Self-Definition in Judaism." In *Jewish and Christian Self-Definition.* Vol. 2, *Aspects of Judaism in the Graeco-Roman Period,* ed. E. P. Sanders, A. I. Baumgarten, and Alan Mendelson, 157-203. London: SCM, 1981.

Jacquet, Louis. *Les Psaumes et le cœur de l'Homme: Etude textuelle, littéraire et doctrinale. Volume 1: Psaumes 1-41.* Gembloux, France: Duculot, 1975.

Jellicoe, Sidney. *The Septuagint in Modern Study.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1968.

Jeremias, Joachim. *The Eucharistic Words of Jesus.* Translated by Norman Perrin. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1966.

_____. *New Testament Theology: The Proclamation of Jesus.* Translated by John Bowden. New York: Macmillan, 1971.

Jervell, Jacob. "The Church of Jews and Godfearers." In *Luke-Acts and the Jewish People*, ed. Joseph B. Tyson, 11-20. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1988.

_____. "The Future of the Past: Luke's Vision of Salvation History and Its Bearing on His Writing of History." In *History, Literature, and Society in the Book of Acts*, ed. Ben Witherington, III, 104-28. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

_____. *Luke and the People of God.* Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1972.

_____. *The Theology of the Acts of the Apostles.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Jobes, Karen H., and Moisés Silva. *Invitation to the Septuagint.* Grand Rapids: Baker, 2000.

Johnson, Aubrey R. *The Cultic Prophet in Ancient Israel,* 2nd ed. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1962.

_____. *The Cultic Prophet and Israel's Psalmody.* Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1979.

_____. *Sacral Kingship in Ancient Israel.* Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1967.

_____. *The Vitality of the Individual in the Thought of Ancient Israel.* Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1964.

Johnson, Elliot E. *Expository Hermeneutics: An Introduction.* Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1990.

Johnson, Franklin. *The Quotations of the New Testament from the Old.* Philadelphia: American Baptist Publishing Society, 1896.

Johnson, Luke Timothy. *The Acts of the Apostles.* Sacra Pagina, ed. Daniel J. Harrington. Collegeville, Minn.: Liturgical Press, 1992.

_____. *The Gospel of Luke.* Sacra Pagina, ed. Daniel J. Harringtron. Collegeville, Minn.: Liturgical Press, 1991.

_____. *Religious Experience in Earliest Christianity: A Missing Dimension in New Testament Studies.* Minneapolis: Fortress, 1998.

_____. *Septuagintal Midrash in the Speeches of Acts: The Père Marquette Lecture in Theology, 2002.* Milwaukee, Wis.: Marquette University Press, 2002.

_____. *The Writings of the New Testament: An Interpretation*, rev. ed. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1999.

Johnson, Rick. "Modern Old Testament Interpretation." In *Biblical Hermeneutics: A Comprehensive Introduction to Interpreting Scripture*, ed. Bruce Corley, Steve Lemke, and Grant Lovejoy, 99-115. Nashville: Broadman and Holman, 1996.

Johnson, S. L. "A Response to Patrick Fairbairn and Biblical Hermeneutics as Related to Quotations of the Old Testament in the New." In *Hermeneutics, Inerrancy, and the Bible*, ed. E. D. Radmacher and R. D. Preuss, 794-95. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1984.

Johnston, Philip S. "'Left in Hell'? Psalm 16, Sheol and the Holy One." In *The Lord's Anointed: Interpretation of Old Testament Messianic Texts*, ed. Philip E. Satterthwaite and Richard S. Hess, 213-22. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1995.

_____. *Shades of Sheol: Death and Afterlife in the Old Testament.* Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 2002.

_____. "The Underworld and the Dead in the Old Testament." Ph.D. diss., Cambridge University, 1993.

Jonge, Marinus de. *Jewish Eschatology, Early Christian Christology, and the Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs.* Leiden: Brill, 1991.

_____. "The Psalms of Solomon." In *Outside the Old Testament*, ed. Marinus de Jonge, 159-77. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985.

_____. "The So-Called Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament and Early Christianity." In *The New Testament and Hellenistic Judaism,* ed. Peder Borgen and Søren Giversen, 59-71. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1997.

Josephus. *Jewish Antiquitiess,* 9 vols. The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by H. St. J. Thackeray, Ralph Marcus, A. Wikgren, and Louis H. Feldman. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1926-1965.

_____. *The Jewish War.* 3 vols. The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by H. St. J. Thackeray. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1927-1928.

_____. *The Life Against Apion.* The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by H. St. J. Thackeray. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1926.

Joüon, Paul. *A Grammar of Biblical Hebrew*, 2 vols. Translated and revised by T. Muraoka. Reprint, Rome: Editrice Pontificio Instituto Biblico, 1996.

Juel, Donald. *Messianic Exegesis: Christological Interpretation of the Old Testament in Early Christianity*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1988.

Kaiser, Walter C., Jr. *Toward an Exegetical Theology: Biblical Exegesis for Preaching and Teaching*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1981.

_____. *The Uses of the Old Testament in the New*. Chicago: Moody, 1985.

Kaiser, Walter C., and Moisés Silva. *An Introduction to Biblical Hermeneutics: The Search for Meaning*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1994.

Kasher, Rimon. "The Interpretation of Scripture in Rabbinic Literature." In *Mikra: Text, Translation, Reading, and Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity,* ed. Martin J. Mulder and Harry Sysling, 547-94. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1988.

Katz, Peter. *The Text of the Septuagint: Its Corruptions and Their Emendation*. Edited by D. W. Gooding. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1973.

Kaufman, S. A. "The Classification of the North West Semitic Dialects of the Biblical Period and Some Implications Thereof." In *Proceedings of the Ninth World Congress of Jewish Studies. Panel Sessions: Hebrew and Aramaic Languages,* ed. Mosheh Bar-Asher, 41-57. Jerusalem: World Union of Jewish Studies, 1988.

Kaufmann, Yehezkel. *The Religion of Israel: From Its Beginnings to the Babylonian Exile.* London: Allen & Unwin, 1960.

Kautzsch, E., and A. E. Cowley. *Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar*, rev. 2nd ed. Oxford: Clarendon, 1910.

Kee, Howard C. "Christology in Mark's Gospel." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era,* ed. Jacob Neusner, William S. Green, and Ernest S. Frerichs, 187-208. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

_____. "Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs." In *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha*, 2 vols., ed. James H. Charlesworth, 775-828. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1983.

Kelley, Page H., Daniel S. Mynatt, and Timothy G. Crawford. *The Masorah of Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Kelly, J. N. D. *A Commentary on the Epistles of Peter and of Jude*. Harpers New Testament Commentaries. Reprint, Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1988.

Kennicott, Benjamin. *The State of the Printed Hebrew Text of the Old Testament Considered: A Dissertation in Two Parts,* 2 vols. Oxford: Printed at the Theatre and sold by Mr. Clements and Mr. Fletcher, 1753, 1759.

Kidner, Derek. *Psalms 1-72: An Introduction and Commentary on Books I and II of the Psalms*. Tyndale Old Testament Commentaries. London: Tyndale, 1973.

_____. *Psalms 73-150: An Introduction and Commentary on Books III and IV of the Psalms*. Tyndale Old Testament Commentaries. London: Tyndale, 1973.

Kingsbury, Jack Dean. "Jesus as the 'Prophetic Messiah' in Luke's Gospel." In *The Future of Christology: Essays in Honor of Leander E. Keck*, ed. Abraham J. Malherbe and

Wayne A. Meeks, 29-42. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993.

Kirkpatrick, A. F. *The Book of Psalms with Introduction and Notes*, 3 vols. The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1900.

Kistemaker, Simon J. *Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles*. New Testament Commentary. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1990.

_____. *The Psalm Citations in the Epistle to the Hebrews.* Amsterdam: Wed. G. Van Soest, 1961.

Kittel, Bonnie P., ed. *The Hymns of Qumran: Translation and Commentary.* Atlanta: Scholars, 1981.

Kittel, Bonnie P., Vicki Hoffer, and Rebecca A. Wright. *Biblical Hebrew: A Text and Workbook*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989.

Klausner, Joseph. *The Messianic Idea in Israel: From Its Beginning to the Completion of the Mishnah*. Translated by W. F. Stinespring. London: Allen & Unwin, 1956.

Klein, William W., Craig L. Blomberg, and Robert L. Hubbard, Jr. *Introduction to Biblical Interpretation*. Dallas: Word, 1993.

Kloos, Carola. *Yhwh's Combat with the Sea: A Canaanite Tradition in the Religion of Ancient Israel*. Leiden: Brill, 1986.

Knibb, Michael A. "Eschatology and Messianism in the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 2:379-402. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

_____. "Life and Death in the Old Testament." *The World of Ancient Israel: Sociological, Anthropological and Political Perspectives,* ed. Ronald E. Clements. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989.

Knight, George A. F. *Psalms*, 2 vols. The Daily Bible Study Series. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1982, 1983.

Knowling, R. J. "The Acts of the Apostles." In *The Expositor's Greek Testament.* Vol. 2, *Apostles-First Corinthians*, ed. W. Robertson Nicoll. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1988.

Knudtzon, Jørgen A. *Die El-Amarna-Tafeln*, 2 vols. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1915.

Koch, Dietrich-Alex. *Die Schrift als Zeuge des Evangeliums Untersuchungen zur Verwendung und zum Verständnis der Schrift bei Paulus*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1986.

Kooij, Arie van der. "Comments on NETS and La Bible d'Alexandrie." In *X Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Oslo, 1998,* ed. Bernard A. Taylor, 229-31. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.

_____. "The Septuagint of Psalms and the First Book of Maccabees." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 229-47. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Korpel, Marjo C. A. and Johannes C. de Moor. "Fundamentals of Ugaritic and Hebrew Poetry." In *The Structural Analysis of Biblical and Canaanite Poetry,* ed. Willem van der Meer and Johannes C. de Moor, 1-61. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 74. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1988.

Kraft, Robert A. "Christian Transmission of Greek Jewish Scriptures: A Methodological Probe." In *Paganisme Judaïsme, Christianisme. Influences et Affrontements dans le Monde Antique. Mélanges offerts à Marcel Simon,* ed. A. Benoit. Paris: E. de Boccard, 1978.

_____. "The Multiform Jewish Heritage of Early Christianity." In *Christianity, Judaism and Other Greco-Roman Cults: Studies for Morton Smith at Sixty: Part 3: Judaism Before 70,* ed. Jacob Neusner, 174-99. Leiden: Brill, 1975.

Kramer, Samuel N. "'Man and His God': A Sumerian Variation on the 'Job' Motif." In *Wisdom in Israel and in the Ancient Near East*, ed. Martin Noth and D. Winton Thomas, 170-82. Leiden: Brill, 1955.

Kraus, Hans-Joachim. *Psalms 1-59: A Criticial Commentary*. Translated by Hilton C. Oswald. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1988.

_____. *Psalms 60-150: A Critical Commentary*. Translated by Hilton C. Oswald. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1993.

_____. *Theology of the Psalms*. Translated by Keith Crim. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1986.

Kristeva, Julia. *Desire in Language: A Semiotic Approach to Literature and Art.* Edited by Leon Roudiez. Translated by A. Jardine, et al. London: Blackwell, 1980.

Krodel, Gerhard A. *Acts*. Augsburg Commentary on the New Testament. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1986.

Kugel, James L. "David the Prophet." In *Poetry and Prophecy: The Beginnings of a Literary Tradition,* ed. James L. Kugel, 45-55. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1990.

_____. *The Idea of Biblical Poetry: Parallelism and Its History*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1981.

_____. *In Potiphar's House: The Interpretive Life of Biblical Texts*. San Francisco: Harper Collins, 1990.

_____. "Poets and Prophets: An Overview." In *Poetry and Prophecy: The Beginnings of a Literary Tradition,* ed. James L. Kugel, 1-25. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1990.

_____. "Stephen's Speech (Acts 7) in Its Exegetical Context." In *From Prophecy to Testament: The Function of the Old Testament in the New,* ed. Craig A. Evans, 206-18. Peabody, Mass: Hendrickson, 2004.

_____. "Two Introductions to Midrash." In *Midrash and Literature,* ed. Geoffrey H. Hartman and Sanford Budick, 77-103. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986.

Kurz, William S. "Intertextual Use of Sirach 48:1-16 in Plotting Luke-Acts." In *The Gospels and the Scripture of Israel*, ed. Craig A. Evans and William R. Stegner, 308-24. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1994.

_____. "Promise and Fulfillment in Hellenistic Jewish Narratives and in Luke and Acts." In *Jesus and the Heritage of Israel: Luke's Narrative Claim upon Israel's Legacy*, ed. David P. Moessner, 147-70. Harrisburg, Pa.: Trinity, 1999.

_____. *Reading Luke-Acts: Dynamics of Biblical Narrative*. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster/John Knox, 1993.

Kutscher, Eduard Y. *A History of the Hebrew Language*, ed. Raphael Kutscher. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1982.

Laertius, Diogenes. *Diogenes Laertius, Volume II: Lives of Eminent Philosophers.* The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by R. D. Hicks. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1925.

Lambert, Wilfred G. *Babylonian Wisdom Literature.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1960.

Lampe, G. W. H., and K. J. Woollcombe. *Essays on Typology*. London: SCM, 1957.

Langdon, Stephen. *Die neubabylonischen königsinschriften.* Vorderasiatische bibliothek 4. Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1912.

Lazarus, A., ed. *The Holy Psalter: The Psalms of David from the Septuagint*, 2nd rev. ed. Madras: Diocesan Press, 1971.

Lee, J. A. L. "MSS of Psalms and Genesis in the Greek OT," in *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity: A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1978*, ed. G. H. R. Horsley, 97-8. Sydney, Australia: Ancient History Documentary Research Centre, 1983.

Leeuw, Gerardus van der. *Phänomenologie der Religion.* Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1933.

Leiman, Sid Z. "Inspiration and Canonicity: Reflections on the Formation of the Biblical Canon." In *Jewish and Christian Self-Definition.* Vol. 2, *Aspects of Judaism in the Graeco-Roman Period,* ed. E. P. Sanders, A. I. Baumgarten, and Alan Mendelson, 56-63. London: SCM, 1981.

Lemche, Niels Peter. "The Understanding of Community in the Old Testament and the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *Qumran between the Old and New Testaments*, ed. Frederick H. Cryer and Thomas L. Thompson, 181-93. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 290. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

Lenski, R. C. H. *The Interpretation of the Acts of the Apostles*. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1961.

Lete, Gregorio del Olmo. "Approaching a Description of the Canaanite Religion of Ancient Israel: Methodological Issues." In *Ugarit and the Bible: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Ugarit and the Bible, Manchester, September 1992,* ed. George J. Brooke, Adrian H. W. Curtis, John F. Healey, 259-73. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 1994.

Leupold, H. C. *Exposition of the Psalms*. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Baker, 1969.

Levinskaya, Irina. *The Book of Acts in Its Diaspora Setting*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1996.

Lewis, C. S. *Reflections on the Psalms*. New York: Harvest, 1958.

Lewis, Jack P. "Jamnia Revisited." In *The Canon Debate,* ed. Lee M. McDonald, James A. Sanders, 146-62. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 2002.

Lim, Timothy H. "Attitudes to Holy Scripture in the Qumran *Pesharim* and Pauline Letters." D.Phil. diss., Oxford University, 1991.

_____. "Biblical Quotations in the Pesharim and the Text of the Bible – Methodological Considerations." In *The Bible as Book: The Hebrew Bible and the Judaean Desert Discoveries,* ed. E. D. Herbert and E. Tov, 71-9. London: British Library, 2002.

_____. *Holy Scripture in the Qumran Commentaries and Pauline Letters*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1997.

_____. "Midrash Pesher in the Pauline Letters." In *The Scrolls and the Scriptures: Qumran Fifty Years After*, ed. Stanley E. Porter and Craig A. Evans, 280-93. Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha Supplement Series 26. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

_____. *Pesharim.* London: Sheffield Academic, 2002.

_____. "The Qumran Scrolls, Multilingualism, and Biblical Interpretation." In *Religion in the Dead Sea Scrolls*, ed. John J. Collins and Robert A. Kugler, 57-73. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.

_____. "Studying the Qumran Scrolls and Paul in Their Historical Context." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls as Background to Postbiblicl Judaism and Early Christianity,* ed. James R. Davila, 135-56. Leiden: Brill, 2002.

Lindars, Barnabas. "Introduction." In *Septuagint, Scrolls, and Cognate Writings. Papers Presented to the International Symposium on the Septuagint and Its Relation to the Dead Sea Scrolls and Other Writings, Manchester, 1990,* ed. George J. Brooke and Barnabas Lindars, 1-7. Atlanta: Scholars, 1992.

_____. *New Testament Apologetic: The Doctrinal Significance of the Old Testament Quotations*. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1961.

_____. "The Place of the Old Testament in the Formation of New Testament Theology." In *The Right Doctrine from the Wrong Texts? Essays on the Use of the Old Testament in the New*, ed. G. K. Beale, 137-45. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994.

Linton, Olaf. "Interpretation of the Psalms in the Early Church. In *Studia Patristica Vol. IV: Papers Presented to the Third International Conference on Patristic Studies Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1959,* ed. F. L. Cross, 143-56. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1961.

Ljung, Inger. *Tradition and Interpretation: A Study of the Use and Application of Formulaic Languages in the So-called Ebed YHWH-Psalms.* Lund, Sweden: Gleerup, 1978.

Loewenstamm, Samuel E. *Comparative Studies in Biblical and Ancient Oriental Literature.* Alter Orient und Altes Testament 204. Neukirchen-Vluyn, Germany: Neukirchener Verlag, 1980.

_____. *From Babylon to Canaan – Studies in the Bible and Its Oriental Background.* Jerusalem: Magnes, 1992.

Lohfink, M., and E. Zenge. *Der Gott Israels und die Völker: Untergechung zum Jesajabuch und zu den Psalmen.* Stuttgart: Katholischas Bibelwerk, 1994.

Longenecker, Richard N. *Biblical Exegesis in the Apostolic Period*, 2nd ed. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1999.

_____. "Introduction." In *Life in the Face of Death: The Resurrection Message of the New Testament*, ed. Richard N. Longenecker, 1-20. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

_____. "Is There Development in Paul's Resurrection Thought?" In *Life in the Face of Death: The Resurrection Message of the New Testament*, ed. Richard N. Longenecker, 171-202. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Longman, Tremper, III. *How to Read the Psalms*. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1988.

_____. *Literary Approaches to Biblical Interpretation.* Grand Rapids: Academie, 1987.

Longman, Tremper, III, and Leland Ryken, eds. *A Complete Literary Guide to the Bible.*

Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1993.

Loretz, Oswald. *Die Psalmen: 90-150,* vol. 2. Alter Orient und Altest Testament 207. Neukirchen-Vluyn, Germany: Neukirchener Verlag, 1979.

_____. *Ugarit-Texte und Thronbesteigungspsalmen: Die Metamorphose des Regenspenders Baal-Jahwe.* Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 1988.

Lövestam, Evald. *Son and Savior: A Study of Acts 13, 32-37.* Translated by Michael J. Petry. Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup, 1961.

Lüdemann, Gerd. *Early Christianity According to the Traditions in Acts*. Translated by John Bowden. London: SCM, 1989.

Lust, Johan. "The Greek Version of Balaam's Third and Fourth Oracles. The ἀνθρωπος in Num. 24:7 and 17. Messianism and Lexicography." In *VIII Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Paris, 1992,* ed. Leonard Greenspoon and Olivier Munnich, 233-57. Atlanta: Scholars, 1995.

_____. "Messianism and Septuagint." In *Congress Volume, Salamanca 1983*, ed. J. A. Emerton, 174-91 Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 36. Leiden: Brill, 1985.

Macintosh, A. A. *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Hosea.* International Critical Commentary. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1997.

Mack, Burton L. "Wisdom Makes a Difference: Alternatives to 'Messianic' Configurations." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era,* ed. Jacob Neusner, William S. Green, and Ernest S. Frerichs, 15-48. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

MacRae, George. "Messiah and Gospel." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era,* ed. Jacob Neusner, William S. Green, and Ernest S. Frerichs, 169-86. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

Magness, Jodi. *The Archaeology of Qumran and the Dead Sea Scrolls.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2002.

Maier, Gerhard. *Biblical Hermeneutics*. Translated by Robert W. Yarbrough. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 1994.

Mangano, Mark J. "Rhetorical Content in the Amarna Correspondence from the Levant." Ph.D. diss., Hebrew Union College, 1990.

Marcus, Ralph. "Jewish and Greek Elements in the Septuagint." In *Louis Ginzberg Jubilee Volume on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday, English Section*, 227-45. New York: American Academy for Jewish Research, 1945.

Marshall, I. Howard. *The Acts of the Apostles: An Introduction and Commentary*. Tyndale New Testament Commentary. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1980.

_____. "Counter-Response in Favor of C. H. Dodd's View: An Assessment of Recent Developments." In *The Right Doctrine from The Wrong Texts? Essays on the Use of the Old Testament in the New*, ed. G. K. Beale, 195-216. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994.

_____. *The Gospel of Luke: A Commentary on the Greek Text.* The New International Greek Testament Commentary. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1989.

_____. "'Israel' and the Story of Salvation: One Theme in Two Parts." In *Jesus and the Heritage of Israel: Luke's Narrative Claim upon Israel's Legacy*, ed. David P. Moessner, 340-57. Harrisburg, Pa.: Trinity, 1999.

_____. *Luke: Historian and Theologian*, enlarged ed. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1989.

Martin, Raymond A. *Syntactical Evidence of Semitic Sources in Greek Documents*. Missoula, Mont.: Society of Biblical Literature, 1974.

_____. *Syntax Criticism of the Synoptic Gospels*. Queenston, Ontario: Edwin Mellen, 1987.

Martin-Achard, Robert. *From Death to Life: A Study of the Development of the Doctrine of the Resurrection in the Old Testament*. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1960.

Martínez, Florentino García. "The History of the Qumran Community in the Light of Recently Available Texts." In *Qumran between the Old and New Testaments*, ed. Frederick H. Cryer and Thomas L. Thompson, 194-216. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 290. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

_____. "Messianic Hopes in the Qumran Writings." In *The People of the Dead Sea Scrolls,* ed. Florentino García Martínez and Julio Trebolle Berrera, 159-89. Translated by Wilfred G. E. Watson. Leiden: Brill, 1993.

Martínez, Florentino García, and Eibert J. C. Tigchelaar, eds. *The Dead Sea Scrolls Study Edition*, 2 vols. Leiden: Brill, 1997.

Martyr, Justin. "Dialogue with Trypho." In *Ante-Nicene Christian Library*. Vol. 2, *Justin Martyr and Athenagoras* , ed. A. Roberts and J. Donaldson, 85-279. Translated by Marcus Dods, G. Reith, and B. P. Pratten. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1867.

Mason, Rex. "The Messiah in the Postexilic Old Testament Literature." In *King and Messiah in Israel and the Ancient Near East: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar*, ed. John Day, 338-64. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 270. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

Mason, Steve. "Josephus and His Twenty-Two Book Canon." In *The Canon Debate,* ed. Lee M. McDonald and James A. Sanders, 110-127. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 2002.

Mays, James L. "Past, Present, and Prospect in Psalm Study." In *Old Testament Interpretation: Past, Present, and Future,* ed. J. L. Mays, D. L. Peterson, and K. H. Richards, 147-56. Nashville: Abingdon, 1995.

_____ *Psalms*. Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching. Louisville, Ky.: John Knox, 1994.

_____. "The Question of Context in Psalm Interpretation." In *The Shape and Shaping of the Psalter*, ed. J. Clinton McCann, Jr., 14-20. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 159. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

McCann, J. Clinton, Jr. "The Book of Psalms: Introduction, Commentary, and Reflections." In *The New Interpreter's Bible*. Vol. 4, ed. Leander E. Keck, 639-1280. Nashville: Abingdon, 1996.

_____. "Books I-III and the Editorial Purpose of the Hebrew Psalter." In *The Shape and Shaping of the Psalter*, ed. J. Clinton McCann, Jr., 93-107. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 159. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. "Psalm 73: A Microcosm of Old Testament Theology." In *The Listening Heart: Essays in Wisdom and the Psalms in Honor of Roland E. Murphy, O. Carm.,* ed. Kenneth G. Hoglund et al., 247-57. The Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 58. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1987.

_____. *A Theological Introduction to the Book of Psalms: The Psalms as Torah.*

Nashville: Abingdon, 1993.

McCarter, P. Kyle. *Textual Criticism: Recovering the Text of the Hebrew Bible.* Guides to Biblical Scholarship. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986.

McCartney, Dan G. "The New Testament's Use of the Old Testament." In *Inerrancy and Hermeneutics: A Tradition, a Challenge, a Debate*, ed. Harvie M. Conn, 101-16. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1988.

McCartney, Dan G. and Charles Clayton. *Let the Reader Understand: A Guide to Interpreting and Applying the Bible.* Nashville: Thomas Nelson, 1994.

McClay, R. Timothy. *The Use of the Septuagint in New Testament Research.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2003.

McCullough, W. Stewart. "Psalms." In *The Interpreter's Bible*, vol. IV, ed. George A. Buttrick. New York: Abingdon, 1955.

McKane, William. *Proverbs: A New Approach.* The Old Testament Library. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1970.

McKenzie, Steven L. *King David: A Biography.* New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.

McKnight, Edgar V. "Form and Redaction Criticism." In *The New Testament and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Eldon J. Epp and George W. MacRae, 149-74. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1989.

McLean, Bradley H. *Citations and Allusions to Jewish Scripture in Early Christian and Jewish Writings through 180 C.E.* Lampeter, Wales: Edwin Mellen, 1992.

McNamara, M. *Palestinian Judaism and the New Testament.* Wilmington, Del.: Michael Glazier, 1983.

Meeks, Wayne A. *The First Urban Christians: The Social World of the Apostle Paul.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1983.

Meer, Willem van der. "Psalm 110: A Psalm of Rehabilitation?" In *The Structural Analysis of Biblical and Canaanite Poetry,* ed. Willem van der Meer and Johannes C. de Moor, 207-34. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 74. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1988.

Meer, Willem van der, and Johannes C. de Moor, eds. *The Structural Analysis of Biblical and Canaanite Poetry.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 74. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1988.

Merwe, Christo H. J. van der, Jackie A. Naudé, and Jan H. Kroeze. *A Biblical Hebrew Reference Grammar.* Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1999.

Mettinger, Tryggve N. D. *King and Messiah: The Civil and Sacral Legitimation of the Israelite Kings.* Lund: Gleerup, 1976.

Metzger, Bruce M. *The New Testament: Its Background, Growth, and Content*, 2nd ed. Nashville: Abingdon, 1983.

_____. *The Text of the New Testament: Its Transmission, Corruption, and Restoration*, 2nd ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1968.

_____. *A Textual Commentary on the Greek New Testament*, 2nd ed. Stuttgart: United Bible Societies, 1994.

Meyers, Carol L., and Eric M. Meyers. *Haggai, Zechariah 1-8.* The Anchor Bible. Garden

City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1987.

Milgrom, Jacob. "Florilegium: A Midrash on 2 Samuel and Psalms 1-2 (4Q174=4QFlor)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 248-63. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

Milgrom, Jacob, and Lidija Novakovic. "Catena A (4Q177=4QCat[a])." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 286-304. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

Millard, Matthias. *Die Komposition des Psalters: Ein formgeschichtlicher Ansatz.* Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

Miller, Patrick D., Jr. "The Beginning of the Psalter." In *The Shape and Shaping of the Psalter*, ed. J. Clinton McCann, Jr., 83-92. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 159. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. *Interpreting the Psalms*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986.

_____. "Israelite Religion." In *The Hebrew Bible and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Douglas A. Knight and Gene M. Tucker, 201-38. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1985.

_____. *Israelite Religion and Biblical Theology*. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 267. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2000.

_____. "Prayer and Sacrifice in Ugarit and Israel." In *Text and Context: Old Testament and Semitic Studies for F. C. Fensham,* ed. W. Claasen, 139-55. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 48. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1988.

_____. *They Cried to the Lord: The Form and Theology of Biblical Prayer*. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1994.

Millgram, A. *Jewish Worship*. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1971.

Minear, P. S. "Jesus' Audiences, According to Luke." In *The Composition of Luke's Gospel: Selected Studies from Novum Testamentum*, ed. David E. Orton, 40-68. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

Mitchell, David C. *The Message of the Psalter: An Eschatological Programme in the Book of Psalms.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 252. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

Moessner, David P. "The Appeal and Power of Poetics (Luke 1:1-4): Luke's Superior Credentials (παρηκολουθηκότι), Narrative Sequence (καθεξῆς), and Firmness of Understanding (ἡ ἀσφάλεια) for the Reader." In *Jesus and the Heritage of Israel: Luke's Narrative Claim upon Israel's Legacy*, ed. David P. Moessner, 84-123. Harrisburg, Pa.: Trinity, 1999.

_____. "The 'Script' of the Scriptures in Acts: Suffering as God's 'Plan' (βουλή) for the World for the 'Release of Sins.'" In *History, Literature, and Society in the Book of Acts*, ed. Ben Witherington, III, 218-50. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

_____. "Two Lords 'at the Right Hand'? The Psalms and an Intertextual Reading of Peter's Pentecost Speech (Acts 2:14-36)." In *Literary Studies in Luke-Acts: Essays in Honor of Joseph B. Tyson*, ed. Richard P. Thompson and Thomas E. Phillips, 215-34.

Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 1998.

Moo, Douglas J. *The Old Testament in the Gospel Passion Narratives*. Sheffield: Almond, 1983.

_____. "The Problem of *Sensus Plenior*." In *Hermeneutics, Authority, and Canon*, eds. D. A. Carson and John D. Woodbridge, 175-211. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1986.

Moor, Johannes C. de. *The Rise of Yahwism: The Roots of Israelite Monotheism.* Leuven: Leuven University Press, 1990.

Moore, George F. *Judaism in the First Centuries of the Christian Era*, 3 vols. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1927-30.

Moran, William L. "The Hebrew Language in its Northwest Semitic Background." In *The Bible and the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of William Foxwell Albright,* ed. G. Ernest Wright, 54-72. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1961.

Morris, Leon. *Luke*, rev. ed. Tyndale New Testament Commentaries. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1999.

Moule, C. F. D. *The Birth of the New Testament*, 2nd ed. Black's New Testament Commentaries. London: Adam & Charles Black, 1966.

Moulton, James H. *A Grammar of New Testament Greek.* Vol. 1, *Prolegomena*. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1930.

Moulton, James H., and Wilbert F. Howard. *A Grammar of New Testament Greek.* Vol. 2, *Accidence and Word-formation*. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1929.

Moulton, James H., and Nigel Turner. *A Grammar of New Testament Greek.* Vol. 3, *Syntax.* Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1963.

Mowinckel, Sigmund. *Psalmenstudien I: Åwän und die individuellen Klagepsalmen*. Reprint, Amsterdam: Verlag P. Schippers, 1966.

_____. *The Psalms in Israel's Worship*, 2 vols. Translated by D. R. Ap-Thomas. New York: Abingdon, 1962.

Mozley, F. W. *The Psalter of the Church: The Septuagint Psalms Compared with the Hebrew, with Various Notes*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1905.

Mulder, M. J. "The Transmission of the Biblical Text." In *Mikra: Text, Translation, Reading, and Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity*, ed. Martin J. Mulder and Harry Sysling, 87-135. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1988.

Munck, Johannes. *The Acts of the Apostles: Introduction, Translation, and Notes*. The Anchor Bible. Revised by William F. Albright and C. S. Mann. New York: Doubleday, 1967.

Muraoka, Takamitsu. *Emphatic Words and Structures in Biblical Hebrew*. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1985.

_____. "Pairs of Synonyms in the Septuagint Psalms." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 36-43. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Murphy, Roland E. "Death and Afterlife in the Wisdom Literature." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in*

the Judaisms of Antiquity, ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 101-18. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

_____. "Reflections on Contextual Interpretation of the Psalms." In *The Shape and Shaping of the Psalter*, ed. J. Clinton McCann, Jr., 21-28. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 159. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

Myers, Jacob M. *The Linguistic and Literary Form of the Book of Ruth.* Leiden: Brill, 1955.

Nasuti, Harry P. *Defining the Sacred Songs: Genre, Tradition and the Post-Critical Interpretation of the Psalms.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplements 218. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1999.

_____. *Tradition History and the Psalms of Asaph.* Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series 88. Atlanta: Scholars, 1988.

Navdé, Jacobus A. "The Transitions of Biblical Hebrew in the Perspective of Language Change and Diffusion." In *Biblical Hebrew: Studies in Chronology and Typology*, ed. Ian Young, 189-214. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 369. London: T&T Clark, 2003.

Naveh, Joseph, and Jonas C. Greenfield. "Hebrew and Aramaic in the Persian Period." In *The Cambridge History of Judaism.* Vol. 1: *Introduction; the Persian Period,* 115-29. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984.

Neusner, Jacob. *Ancient Judaism and Modern Category-Formation: "Judaism," "Midrash," "Messianism," and "Canon" in the Past Quarter Century.* Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1986.

_____. *The Formation of the Jewish Intellect: Making Connections and Drawing Conclusions in the Traditional System of Judaism.* Atlanta: Scholars, 1988.

_____, ed. *Judaism in Late Antiquity.* Vol. 1, *The Literary and Archaeological Sources.* Handbuch der Orientalistik 1.16. Leiden: Brill, 1995.

_____. *Midrash in Context: Exegesis in Formative Judaism.* Philadelphia: Fortress, 1983.

_____. "Mishnah and Messiah." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era,* ed. Jacob Neusner, William S. Green, and Ernest S. Frerichs, 265-82. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

_____. *The Systemic Analysis of Judaism.* Atlanta: Scholars, 1988.

Newman, Barclay M. and Eugene A. Nida. *A Translator's Handbook on the Acts of the Apostles.* Stuttgart: United Bible Societies, 1972.

Newsom, Carol A. "Apocryphon of Joshua (4Q378, 4Q379)." In *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert.* Vol. 22, *Qumran Cave 4:XVII. Parabiblical Texts, Part 3,* ed. George J. Brooke and James C. VanderKam, 237-88. Oxford: Clarendon, 1996.

_____. "'Sectually Explicit' Literature from Qumran." In *The Hebrew Bible and Its Interpreters,* ed. William H. Propp, Baruch Halpern, and David N. Freedman, 167-87. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1990.

Nickelsburg, George W. E., *1 Enoch: A Commentary on the Book of 1 Enoch,* vol 1. Edited by Klaus Balzer. Hermeneia Commentary. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2001.

_____. *Ancient Judaism and Christian Origins: Diversity, Continuity, and Transformation.* Minneapolis: Fortress, 2003.

_____. *Jewish Literature between the Bible and the Mishnah*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1981.

_____. "Judgment, Life-After-Death, and Resurrection in the Apocrapha and the Non-Apocalyptic Pseudepigrapha." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 141-62. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

_____. *Resurrection, Immortality, and Eternal Life in Intertestamental Judaism*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1972.

_____. "Salvation without and with a Messiah: Developing Beliefs in Writings Ascribed to Enoch." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era,* ed. Jacob Neusner, William S. Green, and Ernest S. Frerichs, 49-68. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

Nickelsburg, George W. E., and Robert A. Kraft. "The Modern Study of Early Judaism." In *Early Judaism and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Robert A. Kraft and George W. E. Nickelsburg, 1-30. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986.

Nicole, Roger. "The New Testament Use of the Old Testament." In *The Right Doctrine from the Wrong Texts? Essays on the Use of the Old Testament in the New*, ed. G. K. Beale, 13-28. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994.

Nobbs, Alanna. "Acts and Subsequent Ecclesiastical Histories." In *The Book of Acts in Its First Century Setting*. Vol. 1, *Ancient Literary Setting*, ed. Bruce W. Winter and Andrew D. Clarke, 153-62. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1993.

Noble, Paul. *The Canonical Approach: A Critical Reconstruction of the Hermeneutics of Brevard S. Childs*. Leiden: Brill, 1995.

Nolland, John. *Luke*, 3 vols. Word Biblical Commentary. Dallas: Word, 1989, 1993.

_____. "Salvation-History and Eschatology." In *Witness to the Gospel: The Theology of Acts*, ed. I. Howard Marshall and David Peterson, 63-82. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Nougayrol, Jean, Emmanuel Laroche, Charles Virolleaud, and Claude F. A. Schaeffer, eds. *Mission de Ras Shamra: Volume 16: Ugaritica V.* Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1968. [referred to as "*RS*"]

O'Connor, Jerome Murphy. "Qumran and the New Testament." In *The New Testament and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Eldon J. Epp and George W. MacRae, 55-74. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1989.

O'Connor, Michael Patrick. *Hebrew Verse Structure*, 2nd ed. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1997.

_____. "Ugarit and the Bible." In *Backgrounds for the Bible,* ed. Michael Patrick O'Connor and David N. Freedman, 151-64. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1987.

Oesterley, W. O. E. *The Psalms: Translated with Text-Critical and Exegetical Notes*, 2 vols. London: SPCK, 1939.

_____. *The Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach or Ecclesiasticus.* The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges. Cambridge: University Press, 1912.

Olofsson, Staffan. "Death Shall Be Their Shepherd: An Interpretation of Psalm 49:15 in the Masoretic Text and the Septuagint." In *The Interpretation of Scripture in Early Judaism and Christianity: Studies in Language and Tradition*, ed. Craig A. Evans,

75-105. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2000.

_____. *God is My Rock: A Study of Translation Technique and Theological Exegesis in the Septuagint*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1990.

_____. *The LXX Version: A Guide to the Translation Technique of the LXX*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1990.

_____. "Qumran and LXX." In *Qumran between the Old and New Testaments*, ed. Frederick H. Cryer and Thomas L. Thompson, 232-48. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 290. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

Olson, Dennis T. "Daily Prayers." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 4A, *Pseudepigraphic and Non-Massoretic Psalms and Prayers*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 235-86. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1997.

_____. "Words of Lights." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 4A, *Pseudepigraphic and Non-Massoretic Psalms and Prayers*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 107-54. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1997.

Olyan, Saul M. *A Thousand Thousands Served Him: Exegesis and the Naming of Angels in Ancient Judaism*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1993.

O'Rourke, John J. "Possible Uses of the Old Testament in the Gospels." In *The Gospels and the Scripture of Israel*, ed. Craig A. Evans and William R. Stegner, 15-27. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1994.

Osborne, Grant R. *The Hermeneutical Spiral: A Comprehensive Introduction to Biblical Interpretation*. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1991.

_____. "Redaction Criticism." In *Interpreting the New Testament: Essays on Methods and Issues*, ed. David A. Black and David S. Dockery, 128-49. Nashville: Broadman and Holman, 2001.

Parker, Simon B. "Death and Devotion: The Composition and Theme of AQHT." In *Love and Death in the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of Marvin H. Pope*, ed. John H. Marks and Robert M. Good, 71-83. Guilford, Conn.: Four Quarters, 1987.

Patte, Daniel. *Early Jewish Hermeneutic in Palestine*. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars, 1975.

Patton, John H. *Canaanite Parallels in the Book of Psalms*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1944.

Paul, Shalom M. "Polysensuous Polyvalency in Poetic Parallelism." In *"Sha'arei Talmon" Studies in the Bible, Qumran, and the Ancient Near East Presented to Shemaryahu Talmon,* ed. Michael Fishbane and Emanuel Tov, 147-63. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1992.

Payne, J. Barton. *The Theology of the Older Testament*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1962.

Peacock, Heber F. *A Translator's Guide to Selected Psalms*. New York: United Bible Societies, 1981.

Peckham, Brian. "Phoenicians and Aramaeans: The Literary and Epigraphic Evidence." In *The World of the Aramaeans II: Studies in History and Archaeology in Honor of Paul-Eugène Dion*, ed. P. M. Michèle Daviau, John W. Wevers, and Michael Weigl, 19-44. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 325. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Perowne, J. J. Stewart. *Commentary on the Psalms*. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Kregel, 1989.

Perrot, Charles. "The Reading of the Bible in the Ancient Synagogue." In *Mikra: Text, Translation, Readings, and Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity*, ed. Martin J. Mulder and Harry Sysling, 137-59. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1988.

Pervo, Richard. "Israel's Heritage and Claims Upon the Genre(s) of Luke and Acts: The Problems of a History." In *Jesus and the Heritage of Israel: Luke's Narrative Claim upon Israel's Legacy*, ed. David P. Moessner, 127-46. Harrisburg, Pa.: Trinity, 1999.

Peters, John P. *The Psalms as Liturgies: The Paddock Lectures for 1920.* New York: Macmillan: 1922.

Peterson, David L. "The Motif of Fulfillment and the Purpose of Luke-Acts." In *The Book of Acts in Its First Century Setting*. Vol. 1, *Ancient Literary Setting*, ed. Bruce W. Winter and Andrew D. Clarke, 83-104. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1993.

_____. "The Worship of the New Community." In *Witness to the Gospel: The Theology of Acts*, ed. I. Howard Marshall and David Peterson, 373-94. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

_____. *Zechariah 9-14, Malachi.* The Old Testament Library. Philadelphia: John Knox, 1995.

Peterson, David L., and Kent H. Richards. *Interpreting Hebrew Poetry.* Minneapolis: Fortress, 1992.

Pfeiffer, Robert H. *History of the New Testament Times with an Introduction to the Apocrypha*. New York: Harper, 1949.

Phillips, Thomas E. "Subtlety as a Literary Technique in Luke's Characterization of Jews and Judaism." In *Literary Studies in Luke-Acts: Essays in Honor of Joseph B. Tyson*, ed. Richard P. Thompson and Thomas E. Phillips, 313-26. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 1998.

Philo, *Philo,* 10 vols. The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by F. H. Colson, G. H. Whitaker, and Ralph Marcus. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1929-1962.

Pietersma, Albert. "Articulation in the Greek Psalms: The Evidence of Papyrus Bodmer XXIV." In *Tradition of the Text: Studies Offered to Dominique Barthélemy in Celebration of His 70th Birthday*, ed. D. Barthélemy, G. J. Norton, and S. Pisano. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1991.

_____. "Exegesis and Liturgy in the Superscriptions of the Greek Psalter." In *X Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Oslo, 1998,* ed. Bernard A. Taylor, 99-138. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.

_____. "A New English Translation of the Septuagint." In *X Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Oslo, 1998,* ed. Bernard A. Taylor, 217-28. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.

_____, trans. *A New English Translation of the Septuagint and Other Greek Translations Traditionally Included under that Title: The Psalms*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

_____. "The Place of Origin of the Old Greek Psalter." In *The World of the Aramaeans I: Biblical Studies in Honor of Paul-Eugène Dion*, ed. P. M. Michèle Daviau, John W. Wevers, and Michael Weigl, 252-74. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament

Supplement Series 324. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

_____. "The Present State of the Critical Text of the Greek Psalter." In *Der Septuaginta-Psalter und seine Tochterübersetzungen: Symposium in Göttingen, 1997,* ed. Anneli Aejmelaeus and Udo Quast, 12-32. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000.

_____. "Ra 2110 (P. Bodmer XXIV) and the Text of the Greek Psalter." In *Studien zur Septuaginta – Robert Hanhart zu Ehren: Aus Anlaß seines 65. Geburtstages*, ed. Detlef Fraenkel, Udo Quast, and John W. Wevers. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1990.

_____. *Two Manuscripts of the Greek Psalter.* Rome: Biblical Institute, 1978.

Plato. *Plato, Volume I: Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, Phaedo, Phaedrus.* The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by Harold N. Fowler. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1953.

_____. *The Republic,* 2 vols. The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by Paul Shorey. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1930, 1935.

Plottel, Jeanine P. "Introduction." In *Intertextuality: New Perspectives in Criticism.* Vol. 2, ed. Jeanine P. Plottel and Hanna Charney. New York: New York Literary Forum, 1978.

Plümacher, Eckhard. "The Mission Speeches in Acts and Dionysius of Halicarnassus." In *Jesus and the Heritage of Israel: Luke's Narrative Claim upon Israel's Legacy*, ed. David P. Moessner, 251-66. Harrisburg, Pa.: Trinity, 1999.

Plumer, William S. *Psalms: A Critical and Expository Commentary with Doctrinal and Practical Remarks*. Geneva Series of Commentaries. Reprint, Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust, 1990.

Plummer, Alfred. *The Gospel According to St. Luke*, 5th ed. The International Critical Commentary. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1989.

Plutarch. *Plutarch's Lives. Volume XI: Aratus, Artaxerxes, Galba, and Otho.* The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by Bernadette Perrin. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1926.

_____. *Plutarch's Moralia. Volume II: 86B-171F.* The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by Frank C. Babbitt. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1928.

Polhill, John B. *Acts*. The New American Commentary. Nashville: Broadman, 1992.

_____. "Interpreting the Book of Acts." In *Interpreting the New Testament: Essays on Methods and Issues*, ed. David A. Black and David S. Dockery, 391-411. Nashville: Broadman and Holman, 2001.

Pomykala, Kenneth E. *The Davidic Dynasty Tradition in Early Judaism: Its History and Significance for Messianism.* Atlanta: Scholars, 1995.

Pope, Marvin H. *El in the Ugaritic Texts.* Vetus Testamentum Supplements 2. Leiden: Brill, 1955.

_____. *Job: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*, 2nd ed. The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 1965.

_____. *Song of Songs: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary.* The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 1977.

Porter, Stanley E. "The Use of the Old Testament in the New Testament: A Brief Comment

on Method and Terminology." In *Early Christian Interpretation of the Scriptures of Israel: Investigations and Proposals*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 79-96. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

Porter, Stanley E. and Craig A. Evans. "From Qumran to Roehampton: Fifty Years of Research and Reflection on the Scrolls." In *The Scrolls and the Scriptures: Qumran Fifty Years After*, ed. Stanley E. Porter and Craig A. Evans, 15-23. Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha Supplement Series 26. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

Porton, Gary C. "Diversity in Postbiblical Judaism." In *Early Judaism and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Robert A. Kraft and George W. E. Nickelsburg, 57-80. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986.

Pritchard, James B., ed. *Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament*, 3rd ed. with supplement. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, 1969.

The Psalter, According to the Seventy, of St. David, the Prophet and King. Translated by the Fathers of the Holy Transfiguration Monastery. Boston: The Holy Transfiguration Monastery, 1974.

Puech, Émile, ed. *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert.* Vol. 25, *Qumrân Grotte 4:XVIII. Textes Hébreux (4Q521-4Q528, 4Q576-4Q579).* Oxford: Clarendon, 1998..

_____. *La croyance des Esséniens en la vie future: immortalité, résurrection, vie éternelle? Histoire d'une croyance dans le judaïsme ancien*, 2 vols. Paris: Libr. Lecoffre: J. Gabalda, 1993.

_____. "Messianism, Resurrection, and Eschatology at Qumran and in the New Testament." In *The Community of the Renewed Covenant: The Notre Dame Symposium on the Dead Sea Scrolls,* ed. Eugene Ulrich and James VanderKam, 235-56. Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame, 1994.

Pulikottil, Paulson. *Transmission of Biblical Texts in Qumran: The Case of the Large Isaiah Scroll 1QIsa^a*. Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha Supplement Series 34. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Qimron, Elisha, and James H. Charlesworth. "Cave IV Fragments (4Q255-64)=4QMSS A-J." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations.* Vol. 1, *Rule of the Community and Related Documents,* ed. James H. Charlesworth and Frank M. Cross, 53-104. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

_____. "Rule of the Community (1QS)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations.* Vol. 1, *Rule of the Community and Related Documents,* ed. James H. Charlesworth and Frank M. Cross, 1-52. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

Qimron, Elisha, and John Strugnell. *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert.* Vol. 10, *Qumran Cave 4,V: Miqṣat Ma'áse Ha-Torah.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1994.

Raabe, Paul R. *Psalm Structures: A Study of Psalms with Refrains.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 104. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1990.

Rad, Gerhard von. *Old Testament Theology*. Vol. I, *The Theology of Israel's Historical Traditions*. Translated by D. M. G. Stalker. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1965.

_____. *Old Testament Theology*. Vol. II, *The Theology of Israel's Prophetic Traditions*.

Translated by D. M. G. Stalker. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1965.

_____. "'Righteousness' and 'Life' in the Cultic Language of the Psalms." In *The Problem of the Hexateuch and Other Essays*, ed. Gerhard von Rad, 243-66. Translated by E. W. T. Dicken. London: Oliver & Boyd, 1966.

Rahlfs, Alfred., ed. *Psalmi cum Odis*. Vol X of *Septuaginta – Vetus Testamentum Graecum Auctoritate Acadamiae Scientiarum Gottingensis*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1931.

_____, ed. *Septuaginta: Id Est Vetus Testamentum Graece Iuxta LXX Interpretes*, duo volumnia in uno. Stuttgart: Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, 1979.

Räisänen, Heikki. "Paul's and Qumran's Judaism." In *Judaism in Late Antiquity: Part Five, The Judaism of Qumran: A Systematic Reading of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Volume Two: World View, Comparing Judaisms,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck, Jacob Neusner, and Bruce D. Chilton, 173-200. Leiden: Brill, 2001.

Rajak, Tessa. "The Location of Culture in Second Temple Palestine: The Evidence of Josephus." In *The Book of Acts in Its Palestinian Setting*, ed. Richard Bauckham, 1-14. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1995.

Ramm, Bernard. *Protestant Biblical Interpretation: A Textbook of Hermeneutics*. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Baker, 1970.

Rappaport, U. "A Note on the Use of the Bible in 1 Maccabees." In *Biblical Perspectives: Early Use and Interpretation of the Bible in Light of the Dead Sea Scrolls: Proceedings of the First International Symposium of the Orion Center for the Study of the Dead Sea Scrolls and Associated Literature, 12-14 May 1996,* ed. Michael E. Stone and Esther G. Chazon, 175-9. Leiden: Brill, 1996.

Reed, Stephen A., and Marilyn J. Lundberg. *The Dead Sea Scrolls on Microfiche: Inventory List of Photographs*. Leiden: Brill, 1993.

Reed, Stephen A., Marilyn J. Lundberg, and Michael B. Phelps. *A Dead Sea Scrolls Catalogue: Documents, Photographs, and Museum Inventory Numbers.* Atlanta: Scholars, 1994.

Reicke, Bo. *The Epistles of James, Peter, and Jude: Introduction, Translation and Notes*. The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 1964.

Reimer, David J. "Old Testament Christology." In *King and Messiah in Israel and the Ancient Near East: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar*, ed. John Day, 380-401. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 270. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

Reindl, Joseph. "Weisheitliche Bearbeitung von Psalmen: Ein Beitrag zum Verständis der Sammlung des Psalter." In *Congress Volume, Vienna, 1980*, ed. J. A. Emerton, 333-56. Vetus Testamentum Supplements 32. Leiden: Brill, 1981.

Rendsburg, Gary A. *Diglossia in Ancient Hebrew.* New Haven, Conn.: American Oriental Society, 1990.

_____. "An Essay on Israelite Religion." In *Approaches to Ancient Judaism: New Series,* 8 vols., ed. Jacob Neusner, 8:1-17. Atlanta: Scholars, 1995.

_____. "Hurvitz Redux: On the Continued Scholarly Inattention to a Simple Principle of Hebrew Philology." In *Biblical Hebrew: Studies in Chronology and Typology*, ed. Ian Young, 104-28. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series

369. London: T&T Clark, 2003.

_____. *Linguistic Evidence for the Northern Origin of Selected Psalms*. Atlanta: Scholars, 1990.

_____. "Morphological Evidence for Regional Dialects in Ancient Hebrew." In *Linguistics and Biblical Hebrew*, ed. Walter R. Bodine, 65-88. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1992.

Rese, Martin. *Alttestamentliche Motive in der Christologie des Lukas.* Gütersloh, Germany: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1969.

_____. "Die Funktion alttestamentlichen Zitate und Anspielungen in den Reden der Apostelgeschichte." In *Les Actes des Apôtres-Traditions, rédaction, théologie,* ed. Jacob Kremer, 61-79. Leuven: University Press, 1978.

Revell, E. J. "LXX and MT: Aspects of Relationship." In *De Septuaginta: Studies in Honour of John William Wevers on His Sixty-Fifth Birthday*, ed. Albert Pietersma and Claude Cox, 41-51. Mississauga, Ontario: Benben, 1984.

Ribera, Josep. "The Targum: From Translation to Interpretation." In *The Aramaic Bible: Targums in their Historical Context,* ed. D. R. G. Beattie and M. J. McNamara, 218-25. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 166. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1994.

Ricoeur, Paul. *The Rule of Metaphor: Multi-Disciplinary Studies of the Creation of Meaning in Language*. Translated by R. Czerny, K. McLaughlin, and J. Costello. London: Routledge, 1978.

Ridderbos, Nicolaas H. *Die Psalmen: Stilistische Verfahren und Aufbau mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Ps 1-41.* Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1972.

Riesner, Rainer. "Synagogues in Jerusalem." In *The Book of Acts in Its Palestinian Setting*, ed. Richard Bauckham, 179-212. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1995.

Ringgren, Helmer. *The Faith of the Psalmists*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1963.

_____. "The Use of the Psalms in the Gospels." In *The Living Text: Essays in Honor of Ernest W. Sanders,* ed. Dennis E. Groh, 39-43. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1985.

Rivkin, Ellis. *A Hidden Revolution.* Nashville: Abingdon, 1978.

Roberts, Bleddyn J. *The Old Testament Text and Versions: The Hebrew Text in Transmission and the History of the Ancient Versions*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1951.

Roberts, J. J. M. "The Ancient Near Eastern Environment." In *The Hebrew Bible and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Douglas A. Knight and Gene M. Tucker, 75-121. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1985.

_____. "The Davidic-Royal Motif in the Gospels." In *The Messiah: Developments in Earliest Judaism and Christianity,* ed. James H. Charlesworth, 39-51 Philadelphia: Fortress, 1992.

_____. "Melchizedek (11Q13=11QMelch)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 264-73. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

_____. "Wicked and Holy (4Q180-1)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and*

Greek Texts with English Translations, vol. 2, *Damascus Document, War Scroll, and Related Documents,* ed. James H. Charlesworth and Joseph M. Baumgarten, 204-14. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

Robertson, David A. *Linguistic Evidence in Dating Hebrew Poetry.* Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series 3. Missoula, Mont.: Society of Biblical Literature, 1972.

Robertson, O. Palmer. "Hermeneutics of Continuity." In *Continuity and Discontinuity: Perspectives on the Relationship Between the Old and New Testaments*, ed. John S. Feinberg, 89-108. Westchester, Ill.: Crossway, 1988.

Robinson, Geoffrey D. "The Implications of Progressive Revelation for the Concept of *Sensus Plenior.*" M.A. thesis, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1992.

Robinson, Robert Bruce. *Roman Catholic Exegesis Since* Divinio Afflante Spiritu*: Hermeneutical Implications*. Atlanta: Scholars, 1988.

Rodríguez, Ángel A. *Tú Eres Mi Bien: Análisis exegético y teológico del Salmo 16; Aplicación a la vida religiosa.* Madrid: Publicaciones Claretianas, 1993. (As translated by Elizabeth Boyce.)

Rooker, Mark F. *Biblical Hebrew in Transition: The Language of the Book of Ezekiel.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 90. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1990.

Rooy, Harry F. van. "The Psalm Headings in Book One of the Syro-Hexapla Psalms." In *X Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Oslo, 1998,* ed. Bernard A. Taylor, 373-92. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.

Rösel, Martin. "Die Psalmüberschriften des Septuaginta-Psalters." In *Der Septuaginta-Psalter: Sprachliche und Theologische Aspekte,* ed. Erich Zenger, 125-48. Freiburg: Herder, 2001.

_____. *Übersetsung als Vollendung der Auslegung: Studien zur Genesis-Septuaginta.* Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1994.

Rosenberg, Roy A. "*Ṣedeq* as Divine Hypostasis in Qumran Texts and Its Link to the Emergence of Christianity." In *Mogilany, 1993: Papers on the Dead Sea Scrolls Offered in Memory of Hans Burgmann*, ed. Zdzislaw J. Kapera, 109-27. Kraków: Enigma, 1996.

Rosner, Brian. "Acts and Biblical History." In *The Book of Acts in Its First Century Setting.* Vol. 1, *Ancient Literary Setting*, ed. Bruce W. Winter and Andrew D. Clarke, 65-82. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1993.

_____. "The Progress of the Word." In *Witness to the Gospel: The Theology of Acts*, ed. I. Howard Marshall and David Peterson, 215-33. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Rowland, Christopher. "Christ in the New Testament." In *King and Messiah in Israel and the Ancient Near East: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar*, ed. John Day, 474-96. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 270. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

_____. *Christian Origins: The Setting and Character of the Most Important Messianic Sect of Judaism,* 2nd ed. London: SPCK, 2002.

Rowley, Harold H. *The Faith of Israel.* London: SCM, 1956.

Rüger, Hans-Peter. *An English Key to the Latin Words and Symbols of Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia.* Stuttgart: German Bible Society, 1985.

_____. "Oral Tradition in the Old Testament." In *Jesus and the Oral Gospel Tradition*, ed. Henry Wansbrough, 107-20. Journal for the Study of the New Testament Supplement Series 64. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1991.

Russell, David S. *The Method and Message of Jewish Apocalyptic 200 B.C. – A.D. 100.* London: SCM, 1969.

Rutgers, Leonard V. "Death and Afterlife: The Inscriptional Evidence." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 293-310. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

Ryle, Herbert S., and Montague R. James. *Psalmoi Solomontos: Psalms of the Pharisees, Commonly Called the Psalms of Solomon.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1891.

Sabourin, Leopold. *The Psalms: Their Origin and Meaning*, 2 vols., rev. ed. New York: Alba House, 1974.

Sæbø, Magne, ed. *Hebrew Bible, Old Testament: The History of Its Interpretation.* Vol. 1, *From the Beginnings to the Middle Ages (until 1300), Part 1: Antiquity.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1996.

Sáenz-Badillos, Angel. *A History of the Hebrew Language.* Translated by John Elwolde. Reprint, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000.

Sailhamer, John H. *Introduction to Old Testament Theology: A Canonical Approach.* Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1995.

_____. *Studies in Biblical Greek.* Vol. 2, *The Translational Technique of the Greek Septuagint for the Hebrew Verbs and Participles in Psalms 3-41.* New York: Peter Lang, 1991.

Saldarini, Anthony J. "Judaism and the New Testament." In *The New Testament and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Eldon J. Epp and George W. MacRae, 27-54. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1989.

_____. *Pharisees, Scribes and Sadducees in Palestinian Society.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2001.

Salmon, Marilyn. "Insider or Outsider? Luke's Relationship with Judaism." In *Luke-Acts and the Jewish People*, ed. Joseph B. Tyson, 76-82. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1988.

Sandelin, Karl-Gustav. "Does Paul Argue Against Sacramentalism and Over-Confidence in 1 Corinthians 10:1-14?" In *The New Testament and Hellenistic Judaism,* ed. Peder Borgen and Søren Giversen, 165-82. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1997.

Sanders, E. P. *Judaism: Practice and Belief 63 BCE – 66 CE.* London: SCM, 1992.

_____. *The Tendencies of the Synoptic Tradition.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1969.

Sanders, Jack T. "The Prophetic Use of the Scriptures in Luke-Acts." *Early Jewish and Christian Exegesis: Studies in Memory of William H. Brownlee,* ed. Craig A. Evans and William F. Stinespring, 191-8. Atlanta: Scholars, 1987.

Sanders, James A. "Cave 11 Surprises and the Question of Canon." In *New Directions in*

Biblical Archaeology, ed. David N. Freedman and Jonas C. Greenfield, 101-16. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1969.

_____. *The Dead Sea Psalms Scroll.* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1967.

_____. "The Dead Sea Scrolls and Biblical Studies." In *"Sha'arei Talmon" Studies in the Bible, Qumran, and the Ancient Near East Presented to Shemaryahu Talmon,* ed. Michael Fishbane and Emanuel Tov, 323-36. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1992.

_____, ed. *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert.* Vol. 4, *The Psalms Scroll of Qumrân Cave 11 (11QPs^{a}).* Oxford: Clarendon, 1965.

_____. "From Isaiah 61 to Luke 4." In *Luke and Scripture: The Function of Sacred Tradition in Luke-Acts*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 46-69. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993. Reprint, Eugene, Oregon: Wipf and Stock, 2001.

_____. *From Sacred Story to Sacred Text.* Philadelphia: Fortress, 1987.

_____. "A Hermeneutic Fabric: Psalm 118 in Luke's Entrance Narrative." In *Luke and Scripture: The Function of Sacred Tradition in Luke-Acts*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 140-53. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993. Reprint, Eugene, Oregon: Wipf and Stock, 2001.

_____. "Isaiah in Luke." In *Luke and Scripture: The Function of Sacred Tradition in Luke-Acts*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 14-25. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993. Reprint, Eugene, Oregon: Wipf and Stock, 2001.

_____. "The Issue of Closure in the Canonical Process." In *The Canon Debate,* ed. Lee M. McDonald, James A. Sanders, 252-66. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 2002

_____. "The Qumran Psalms Scroll (11QPs^{a}) Reviewed." In *On Language, Culture, and Religion: In Honor of Eugene A. Nida,* ed. M. Black and W. A. Smalley, 79-99. Paris: Mouton, 1974.

_____. "The Scrolls and the Canonical Process." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 2:1-23. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

Sanders, James A., James H. Charlesworth, and Henry W. L. Rietz. "Non-Masoretic Psalms." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 4A, *Pseudepigraphic and Non-Massoretic Psalms and Prayers*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 155-215. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1997.

Sarna, Nahum M. *On the Book of Psalms: Exploring the Prayers of Ancient Israel.* New York: Schocken, 1993.

_____. "Psalm 89: A Study in Inner Biblical Exegesis." In *Biblical and Other Studies,* ed. Alexander Altmann, 29-46. Brandeis University Studies and Texts, Vol. 1. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1963.

_____. "The Psalm Superscriptions and the Guilds." In *Studies in Jewish Religious and Intellectual History presented to Alexander Altmann on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday,* ed. Siegfried Stein and Raphael Loewe, 281-300. University, Ala.: Published in association with the Institute of Jewish Studies, London, by the University of Alabama Press, 1977.

Sass, Benjamin. *The Genesis of the Alphabet and Its Development in the Second Millenium B.C.* Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1988.

Satterthwaite, Philip E. "Acts against the Background of Classical Rhetoric." In *The Book of Acts in Its First Century Setting*. Vol. 1, *Ancient Literary Setting*, ed. Bruce W. Winter and Andrew D. Clarke, 337-79. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1993.

_____. "David in the Books of Samuel: A Messianic Hope?" In *The Lord's Anointed: Interpretation of Old Testament Messianic Texts*, ed. Philip E. Satterthwaite and Richard S. Hess, 41-65. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1995.

Schaper, Joachim. "Der Septuaginta-Psalter als Document jüdischer Eschatologie." In *Die Septuaginta zwischen Judentum und Christentum*, ed. M. Hengel and A. M. Schwemer, 38-61. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1994.

_____. "Der Septuaginta-Psalter: Interpretation, Aktualisierung und liturgische Verwendung der biblischen Psalmen im hellenistischen Judentum." In *Der Psalter in Judentum und Christentum*, ed. Eric Zenger, 165-83. Freiburg: Herder, 1998.

_____. "Die Renaissance der Mythologie im hellenistischen Judentum und der Septuaginta-Psalter." In *Der Septuaginta-Psalter: Sprachliche und Theologische Aspekte,* ed. Erich Zenger, 171-83. Freiburg: Herder, 2001.

_____. *Eschatology in the Greek Psalter*. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1995.

Schechter, S., and C. Taylor, eds. *The Wisdom of Ben Sira. Portions of the Book of Ecclesiasticus.* Cambridge: University Press, 1899.

Schep, J. A. *The Nature of the Resurrection Body: A Study of the Biblical Data.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1964.

Schiffman, Lawrence H. "At the Crossroads: Tannaite Perspectives on the Jewish-Christian Schism." In *Jewish and Christian Self-Definition.* Vol. 2, *Aspects of Judaism in the Graeco-Roman Period,* ed. E. P. Sanders, A. I. Baumgarten, and Alan Mendelson, 115-57. London: SCM, 1981.

_____. *The Eschatological Community of the Dead Sea Scrolls: A Study of the Rule of the Congregation.* Atlanta: Scholars, 1989.

_____. *From Text to Tradition: A History of Second Temple and Rabbinic Judaism.* Hoboken, N.J.: KTAV, 1991.

_____. *Reclaiming the Dead Sea Scrolls: The History of Judaism, the Background of Christianity, the Lost Library of Qumran.* Jerusalem: Jewish Publishing Society, 1994.

Schmidt, Brian B. "Memory as Immortality: Countering the Dreaded 'Death after Death' in Ancient Israelite Society." In *Judaisms in Late Antiquity. Part 4: Death, Life-After-Death, Resurrection and the World-to-Come in the Judaisms of Antiquity,* ed. Alan J. Avery-Peck and Jacob Neusner, 87-100. Leiden: Brill, 2000.

Schökel, L. Alonso. *A Manual of Hebrew Poetics*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1988.

Schökel, L. Alonso, and Cecilia Carniti. *Salmos I (Salmos 1-72): Traducción, Introducciones y Comentario,* 2nd ed. Navarra, Spain: Editorial Verbo Divino, 1994.

Schuller, Eileen M. "Non-Canonical Psalms." In *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert.* Vol. 11, *Qumran Cave 4, VI: Poetical and Liturgical Texts, Part 1,* ed. Esther Eshel, Hanan Eshel, Carol Newsom, Bilhah Nitzan, Eileen Schuller, Ada Yardeni, James VanderKam, and Monica Brady, 75-172. Oxford: Clarendon, 1998.

_____. *Non-Canonical Psalms from Qumran: A Pseudepigraphic Collection.* Atlanta: Scholars, 1986.

_____. "Qumran Pseudepigraphic Psalms." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 4A, *Pseudepigraphic and Non-Massoretic Psalms and Prayers*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 1-39. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1997.

_____. "Women in the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *Methods of Investigation of the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Khirbet Qumran Site: Present Realities and Future Prospects,* ed. Michael O. Wise, Norman Golb, John J. Collins, and Dennis G. Pardee. New York: New York Academy of Sciences, 1994.

Schürer, Emil. *The History of the Jewish People in the Age of Jesus Christ (175 B.C. – A.D. 135)*, 3 vols. in 4, rev. English ed. Edited by Géza Vermès, Fergus Millar, Martin Goodman, and Matthew Black. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1973-1987.

Schweizer, Eduard. "The Concept of the Davidic 'Son of God' in Acts and Its Old Testament Background." In *Studies in Luke-Acts: Essays Presented in Honor of Paul Schubert*, ed. Leander E. Keck and J. Louis Martyn, 186-93. Nashville: Abingdon, 1966.

_____. "Concerning the Speeches in Acts." In *Studies in Luke-Acts: Essays Presented in Honor of Paul Schubert*, ed. Leander E. Keck and J. Louis Martyn, 208-16. Nashville: Abingdon, 1966.

Scott, R. B. Y. *Proverbs, Ecclesiastes*. The Anchor Bible. New York: Doubleday, 1965.

Scott, William R. *A Simplified Guide to BHS: Critical Apparatus, Masora, Accents, Unusual Letters, and Other Markings,* 3rd ed. North Richland Hills, Tex.: BIBAL Press, 1995.

Segal, Moses H. *A Grammar of Mishnaic Hebrew.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1927.

Segert, Stanislav. *A Basic Grammar of the Ugaritic Language: With Selected Texts and Glossary.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985.

_____. "The Use of Comparative Semitic Material in Hebrew Lexicography." In *Semitic Studies in Honor of Wolf Lesau: Volume II,* ed. Alan S. Kaye, 1426-34. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1991.

Seitz, Christopher R. *Figured Out: Typology and Providence in Christian Scripture.* Louisville, Ky.: Westminster John Knox, 2001.

Seow, C. L. *A Grammar for Biblical Hebrew*, rev. ed. Nashville: Abingdon, 1995.

Seters, John van. "Love and Death in the Court History of David." In *Love and Death in the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of Marvin H. Pope*, ed. John H. Marks and Robert M. Good, 121-4. Guilford, Conn.: Four Quarters, 1987.

Seybold, Klaus. *Introducing the Psalms.* Translated by R. Graeme Dunphy. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1990.

Shepherd, J. E. "The Book of Psalms as the Book of Christ: The Application of the Christo-Canonical Method to the Book of Psalms." Ph.D. diss., Westminster Theological Seminary, 1995.

Sheppard, Gerald T. *Wisdom as a Hermeneutical Construct: A Study in the Sapientializing of the Old Testament.* Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1980.

Shinan, Avigdor. "The Aggadah of the Palestinian Targums of the Pentateuch and Rabbinic Aggadah: Some Methodological Considerations." In *The Aramaic Bible: Targums in their Historical Context,* ed. D. R. G. Beattie and M. J. McNamara, 203-17. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 166. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1994.

Shires, Henry. *Finding the Old Testament in the New.* Philadelphia: Westminster, 1974.

Shutt, R. J. H. "Letter of Aristeas." In *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha*, vol. 2, ed. James H. Charlesworth, 7-34. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1983.

Silva, Moisés. *Biblical Words and Their Meaning: An Introduction to Lexical Semantics.* Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1983.

_____. "The Greek Psalter in Paul's Letters: A Textual Study." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 277-88. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

_____. *Has the Church Misread the Bible? The History of Interpretation in the Light of Current Issues*. Foundations of Contemporary Interpretation. Vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1987.

_____. "The New Testament Use of the Old Testament: Text, Form, and Authority." In *Scripture and Truth*, eds. D. A. Carson and John D. Woodbridge, 147-65. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1994.

Simon, Uriel. *Four Approaches to the Book of Psalms from Saadiah Gaon to Abraham Ibn Ezra.* Translated by Lenn Schramm. Buffalo, N.Y.: SUNY Press, 1991.

Sivan, Daniel. *A Grammar of the Ugaritic Language.* Leiden: Brill, 1997.

Skehan, Patrick W. "Qumran and Old Testament Criticism." In *Qumrân: Sa piété, sa théologie et son milieu*, ed. Mathias Delcor, 163-82. Paris: Duculot, 1978.

_____. "The Scrolls and the Old Testament Text." In *New Directions in Biblical Archaeology,* ed. David N. Freedman and Jonas C. Greenfield, 89-100. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1969.

Skehan, Patrick W., and Alexander A. DiLella. *The Wisdom of Ben Sira.* The Anchor Bible. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1987.

Smith, D. Moody. "The Pauline Literature." In *It Is Written: Scripture Citing Scripture. Essays in Honour of Barnabas Lindars*, ed. D. A. Carson and H. G. M. Williamson, 265-91. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988.

Smith, Mark S. *The Early History of God: Yahweh and the Other Deities in Ancient Israel,* 2nd ed. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2002.

_____. "Mythology and Myth-making in Ugaritic and Israelite Literatures." In *Ugarit and the Bible: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Ugarit and the Bible, Manchester, September 1992,* ed. George J. Brooke, Adrian H. W. Curtis, John F. Healey, 293-341. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 1994.

Snell, Daniel C. "Notes on Love and Death in Proverbs." In *Love and Death in the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of Marvin H. Pope*, ed. John H. Marks and Robert M. Good, 165-71. Guilford, Conn.: Four Quarters, 1987.

Snodgrass, Klyne. "The Use of the Old Testament in the New." In *Interpreting the New Testament: Essays on Methods and Issues*, ed. David A. Black and David S. Dockery, 209-29. Nashville: Broadman and Holman, 2001.

Soards, Marion L. *The Speeches in Acts: Their Content, Context, and Concerns*. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster/John Knox, 1994.

Sollamo, Raija. "The Letter of Aristeas and the Origin of the Septuagint." In *X Congress of*

the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Oslo, 1998, ed. Bernard A. Taylor, 329-42. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.

_____. "Repetition of Possessive Pronouns in the Greek Psalter: The Use and Non-Use of Possessive Pronouns in Readings of Hebrew Coordinate Items with Possessive Suffixes." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 44-53. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Sparks, H. F. D., ed. *The Apocryphal Old Testament.* Translated by M. A. Knibb. Oxford: Clarendon, 1984.

Spencer, F. Scott. "Acts and Modern Literary Approaches." In *The Book of Acts in Its First Century Setting.* Vol. 1, *Ancient Literary Setting*, ed. Bruce W. Winter and Andrew D. Clarke, 381-414. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1993.

Spronk, Klaas. *Beatific Afterlife in Ancient Israel and in the Ancient Near East.* Kevelaer, Germany: Butzon & Bercker Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1986.

Stanley, Christopher D. *Paul and the Language of Scripture: Citation Technique in the Pauline Epistles and Contemporary Literature.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.

_____. "The Rhetoric of Quotations: An Essay on Method." In *Early Christian Interpretation of the Scriptures of Israel: Investigations and Proposals*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 44-58. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

_____. "The Social Environment of 'Free' Biblical Quotations in the New Testament." In *Early Christian Interpretation of the Scriptures of Israel: Investigations and Proposals*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 18-27. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

Stegemann, Hartmut. *The Library of Qumran: On the Essenes, Qumran, John the Baptist, and Jesus*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

_____. "Methods for the Reconstruction of Scrolls from Scattered Fragments," in JSOT/ASOR Monograph Series 2, ed. Eric M. Meyers, 189-220. Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha Supplement Series 8, ed. James H. Charlesworth. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1990.

Stein, Robert H. *Luke*. The New American Commentary. Nashville: Broadman, 1992.

Stendahl, Krister. *The School of St. Matthew and Its Use of the Old Testament*. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1968.

Stenning, J. F., ed. and trans. *The Targum of Isaiah.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1949.

Sterling, Gregory E. "'Opening the Scriptures': The Legitimation of the Jewish Diaspora and the Early Christian Mission." In *Jesus and the Heritage of Israel: Luke's Narrative Claim upon Israel's Legacy*, ed. David P. Moessner, 199-228. Harrisburg, Pa.: Trinity, 1999.

Steudel, Annette. "4QMidrEschat: 'A Midrash on Eschatology.'" In *The Madrid Qumran Congress: Proceedings of the International Congress on the Dead Sea Scrolls, Madrid, 1991*, 2 vols., ed. Julio Trebolle Barrera and Luis Vegas Montaner, 2:531-41. Leiden: Brill, 1992.

_____. *Der Midrasch zur Eschatologie aus der Qumrangemeinde (4QMidrEschat^{a,b}): Materielle Rekonstruktion, Textbestand, Gattung und traditionsgeschichtliche*

Einordnung des durch 4Q174 („Florilegium") und 4Q177 („Catena A") repräsentierten Werkes aus den Qumranfunden. Leiden: Brill, 1994.

Stevenson, William B. *Grammar of Palestinian Jewish Aramaic*, 2nd ed. Oxford: Clarendon, 1962.

Steyn, Gert J. *Septuagint Quotations in the Context of the Petrine and Pauline Speeches of the Acta Apostolorum.* Kemper,The Netherlands: Kok Pharos, 1995.

Stichel, Rainer. "Zur Herkunft der Psalmenüberschriften in der Septuaginta." In *Der Septuaginta-Psalter: Sprachliche und Theologische Aspekte,* ed. Erich Zenger, 149-61. Freiburg: Herder, 2001.

Stone, Michael E. "The Question of the Messiah in 4 Ezra." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era,* ed. Jacob Neusner, William S. Green, and Ernest S. Frerichs, 209-24. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

Stott, John R. W. *The Spirit, the Church, and the World: The Message of Acts*. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1990.

Strack, Hermann L., and P. Billerbeck. *Kommentar zum Neun Testament aus Talmud und Midrash.* Vol. 3, *Die Briefe des Neun Testaments und die Offenbarung Johannis: Erläutert aus Talmund und Midrasch.* Munich: C. H. Beck, 1926.

Strack, Hermann L., and G. Stemberger. *Introduction to the Talmud and Midrash.* Translated by Markus Bockmuehl. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1991.

Strange, W. A. *The Problem of the Text of Acts*. Society for New Testament Studies Monograph Series 71. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.

Strauss, Mark L. *The Davidic Messiah in Luke-Acts: The Promise and Its Fulfillment in Lukan Christology*. Journal for the Study of the New Testament Supplement Series 110. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1995.

Stuart, Douglas. *Old Testament Exegesis: A Primer for Students and Pastors*, 2nd rev. and enlarged ed. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1984.

Stuckenbruck, Loren T. "'Messias' Texte in den Schriften von Qumran." In *Mogilany, 1993: Papers on the Dead Sea Scrolls Offered in Memory of Hans Burgmann*, ed. Zdzislaw J. Kapera, 129-39. Kraków: Enigma, 1996.

Stuhlmüller, Carroll. *Psalms 1 (Psalms 1-72) and Psalms 2 (Psalms 73-150)*. Old Testament Message: A Biblical-Theological Commentary. Wilmington, Del.: Michael Glazier, 1983.

Sundberg, Albert C., Jr. *The Old Testament of the Early Church.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1964.

_____. "Response Against C. H. Dodd's View: On Testimonies." In *The Right Doctrine from The Wrong Texts? Essays on the Use of the Old Testament in the New*, ed. G. K. Beale, 182-94. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994.

_____. "The Septuagint: The Bible of Hellenistic Judaism." In *The Canon Debate,* ed. Lee M. McDonald, James A. Sanders, 68-90. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 2002.

Swanson, Reuben J., ed. *New Testament Greek Manuscripts: Variant Readings Arranged in Horizontal Lines Against Codex Vaticanus: Acts*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

Swete, Henry B. *An Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek.* Cambridge: Cambridge

University Press, 1900.

_____, ed. *The Old Testament in Greek according to the Septuagint.* Vol. 2, *1 Chronicles-Tobit,* 2nd ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1896.

Talbert, Charles H. "The Acts of the Apostles: Monograph or Bios?" In *History, Literature, and Society in the Book of Acts*, ed. Ben Witherington, III, 58-72. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

_____. *Literary Patterns, Theological Themes, and the Genre of Luke-Acts*. Missoula, Mont.: Society of Biblical Literature, 1974.

_____. "Luke-Acts." In *The New Testament and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Eldon J. Epp and George W. MacRae, 297-320. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1989.

_____. "Promise and Fulfillment in Lukan Theology." In *Luke-Acts: New Perspectives from the Society of Biblical Literature,* ed. Charles H. Talbert, 91-103. New York: Crossroad, 1984.

_____. *Reading Acts: A Literary and Theological Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles*. New York: Crossroad, 1997.

Talmon, Shemaryahu. "Aspects of the Textual Transmission of the Bible in Light of Qumran Manuscripts." In *The World of Qumran from Within: Collected Studies,* ed. Shemaryahu Talmon, 71-116. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1989.

_____. "The Concepts of *mašîaḥ* and Messianism in Early Judaism." In *The Messiah: Developments in Earliest Judaism and Christianity,* ed. James H. Charlesworth, 39-51 Philadelphia: Fortress, 1992.

_____. "Emendation of Biblical Texts on the Basis of Ugaritic Parallels." In *Volume XXXI, Studies in Bible, 1986,* ed. Sara Japhet, 279-300. Scripta Hierosdymitana. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1986.

_____. "The Emergence of Institutionalized Prayer in Israel in the Light of the Qumrân Literature." In *Qumrân: Sa piété, sa théologie et son milieu*, ed. Mathias Delcor, 265-84. Paris: Duculot, 1978.

_____. "Extra-Canonical Hebrew Psalms from Qumran – Psalm 151." In *The World of Qumran from Within: Collected Studies,* ed. Shemaryahu Talmon, 244-72. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1989.

_____. "Fragments of a Psalms Scroll from Masada, MPs^{b} (Masada 1103-1742)." In *Minḥah le-Naḥum: Biblical and Other Studies Presented to Nahum M. Sarna in Honour of His 70th Birthday,* ed. Marc Z. Bettler, Michael Fishbane, and Nahum M. Sarna, 318-27. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 154. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. "Oral Tradition and Written Transmission, or the Heard and Seen Word in Judaism of the Second Temple Period." In *Jesus and the Oral Gospel Tradition*, ed. Henry Wansbrough, 121-58. Journal for the Study of the New Testament Supplement Series 64. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1991.

_____. "Textual Criticism: The Ancient Versions." In *Text in Context: Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study*, ed. A. D. H. Mayes, 141-70. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

_____. "The Textual Study of the Bible – A New Outlook." In *Qumran and the History of the Biblical Text*, ed. Frank M. Cross, Jr. and S. Talmon, 321-400. Cambridge:

Harvard University Press, 1975.

_____. "Waiting for the Messiah: The Spiritual Universe of the Qumran Covenanters." In *Judaisms and Their Messiahs at the Turn of the Christian Era,* ed. Jacob Neusner, William S. Green, and Ernest S. Frerichs, 111-38. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

Tannehill, Robert C. *The Narrative Unity of Luke-Acts: A Literary Interpretation.* Vol. 1, *The Gospel According to Luke.* Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986.

_____. *The Narrative Unity of Luke- Acts: A Literary Interpretation.* Vol. 2, *The Acts of the Apostles.* Philadelphia: Fortress, 1990.

_____. "The Story of Israel within the Lukan Narrative." In *Jesus and the Heritage of Israel: Luke's Narrative Claim upon Israel's Legacy*, ed. David P. Moessner, 325-39. Harrisburg, Pa.: Trinity, 1999.

Tanner, Beth L. *The Book of Psalms through the Lens of Intertextuality.* New York: Peter Lang, 2001.

Tasker, R. V. G. *The Old Testament in the New Testament*, 2nd rev. ed. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1954.

Tate, Marvin E. *Psalms 51-100.* Word Biblical Commentary. Dallas: Word, 1990.

Terrien, Samuel. *The Psalms: Strophic Structure and Theological Commentary.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2003.

Thackeray, H. St. John. *A Grammar of the Old Testament in Greek According to the Septuagint.* Vol. 1, *Introduction, Orthography and Accidence.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1909.

_____. *The Old Testament in Greek, According to the Text of Codex Vaticanus: Supplemented from Other Uncial Manuscripts, with a Critical Apparatus Containing the Variants of the Chief Ancient Authorities for the Text of the Septuagint.* Edited by Alan E. Brooke and Norman McLean. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1906.

_____. *The Relation of St. Paul to Contemporary Jewish Thought.* New York: Macmillan, 1900.

_____. *The Septuagint and Jewish Worship: A Study on Origins.* London: The British Academy, 1921.

Thomas, D. Winton. *The Text of the Revised Psalter.* London: SPCK, 1963.

Thompson, Richard P. "Believers and Religious Leaders in Jerusalem: Contrasting Portraits of Jews in Acts 1-7." In *Literary Studies in Luke-Acts: Essays in Honor of Joseph B. Tyson*, ed. Richard P. Thompson and Thomas E. Phillips, 327-44. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 1998.

Tiede, David L. *Prophecy and History in Luke-Acts.* Philadelphia: Fortress, 1980.

Tomback, Richard S. *A Comparative Semitic Lexicon of the Phoenician and Punic Languages.* Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series 32. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars, 1978.

Tournay, R. J. *Seeing and Hearing God in the Psalms: The Prophetic Liturgy of the Second Temple in Jerusalem.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 118. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1991.

Tov, Emanuel. "The Contribution of the Qumran Scrolls to the Understanding of the LXX." *Septuagint, Scrolls and Cognate Writings: Papers Presented to the International Symposium of the Septuagint and Its Relations to the Dead Sea Scrolls and Other Writings, Manchester, 1990*, ed. George J. Brooke and Barnabas Lindars, 11-47. Atlanta: Scholars, 1992.

_____, ed. *The Dead Sea Scrolls on Microfiche: Companion Volume.* Collaboration with Stephen J. Pfann. Leiden: Brill, 1993.

_____. "Did the Septuagint Translators Always Understand Their Hebrew Text?" In *De Septuaginta: Studies in Honour of John William Wevers on His Sixty-Fifth Birthday*, ed. Albert Pietersma and Claude Cox, 53-70. Mississauga, Ontario: Benben, 1984.

_____., ed. *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert, Vol. XXXIX. The Texts from the Judaean Desert: Indices and an Introduction to the Discoveries in the Judaean Desert Series.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2002.

_____. "Glosses, Interpolations, and Other Types of Scribal Additions in the Text of the Hebrew Bible." In *Language, Theology and the Bible: Essays in Honour of James Barr,* ed. Samuel E. Balentine and John Barton, 40-66. Oxford: Clarendon, 1994.

_____. *The Greek and Hebrew Bible: Collected Essays on the Septuagint.* Leiden: Brill, 1999.

_____. "Groups of Biblical Texts Found at Qumran." In *Time to Prepare the Way in the Wilderness: Papers on the Qumran Scrolls by Fellows of the Institute for Advanced Studies of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 1989-90*, ed. Devorah Dimant and Lawrence H. Schiffman, 85-102. Leiden: Brill, 1995.

_____. "Jewish Greek Scriptures." In *Early Judaism and Its Modern Interpreters*, ed. Robert A. Kraft and George W. E. Nickelsburg, 223-38. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986.

_____."A List of the Texts from the Judaean Desert." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 2:670-717. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

_____. "The Original Shape of the Biblical Text." In *Congress Volume, Leuven 1989*, ed. J. A. Emerton, 345-59. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 43. Leiden: Brill, 1991.

_____. "Scribal Practices Reflected in the Texts from the Judaean Desert." *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 1:403-29. Leiden: Brill, 1998.

_____. "The Septuagint." In *Mikra: Text, Translation, Readings, and Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity*, ed. Martin J. Mulder and Harry Sysling, 161-88. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1988.

_____. "The Significance of the Texts from the Judaean Desert for the History of the Text of the Hebrew Bible: A New Synthesis." In *Qumran between the Old and New Testaments*, ed. Frederick H. Cryer and Thomas L. Thompson, 277-309. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 290. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

_____. "Special Layout of Poetic Units in the Texts from the Judean Dessert." In *Give Ear to My Words: Psalms and Other Poetry in and Around the Hebrew Bible: Essays in Honour of N. A. van Uchelen,* ed. Janet Dyk, 116-28. Amsterdam: Societas Hebraica Amstelodamensis, 1996.

_____. "The Text of the Old Testament." In *The World of the Bible,* ed. Adam S. van der

Woude, 156-90. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1986.

_____. *The Text-Critical Use of the Septuagint in Biblical Research*, 2nd ed. Jerusalem: Simor, 1997.

_____. *Textual Criticism of the Hebrew Bible*, 2nd rev. ed. Minneapolis: Augsburg Fortress, 2001.

Toy, Crawford H. *Quotations in the New Testament*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1884.

Trafton, Joseph L. "Commentary on Genesis A (4Q252=4QComGenA)." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls: Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek Texts with English Translations*. Vol. 6B, *Pesharim, Other Commentaries, and Related Documents*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Henry W. L. Rietz, 203-19. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 2002.

Trebolle Barrera, Julio. "Qumran Evidence for a Biblical Standard Text and for Non-Standard and Parabiblical Texts." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls in Their Historical Context*, ed. Timothy H. Lim, 89-106. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 2000.

Tromp, Nicholas J. *Primitive Conceptions of Death and the Nether World in the Old Testament*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1969.

Tropper, Josef. "Is Ugaritic a Canaanite Language?" In *Ugarit and the Bible: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Ugarit and the Bible, Manchester, September 1992,* ed. George J. Brooke, Adrian H. W. Curtis, John F. Healey, 343-53. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 1994.

Tsevat, Matitiahu. *A Study of the Language of the Biblical Psalms*. Journal of Biblical Literature Monograph Series 9. Philadelphia: Society of Biblical Literature, 1955.

Turner, Max. "The 'Spirit of Prophecy' as the Power of Israel's Restoration and Witness." In *Witness to the Gospel: The Theology of Acts*, ed. I. Howard Marshall and David Peterson, 327-47. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Turner, Nigel. *An Index to Aquila*. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 12. Leiden: Brill, 1966.

Ulrich, Eugene C. "The Canonical Process, Textual Criticism, and Later Stages in the Composition of the Bible." In *"Sha'arei Talmon" Studies in the Bible, Qumran, and the Ancient Near East Presented to Shemaryahu Talmon,* ed. Michael Fishbane and Emanuel Tov, 267-91. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1992.

_____. "The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Biblical Text." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 1:79-100. Leiden: Brill, 1998.

_____. *The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Origins of the Bible*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1999.

_____. "The Dead Sea Scrolls and Their Implications for an Edition of the Septuagint Psalter." In *Der Septuaginta-Psalter und seine Tochterübersetzungen: Symposium in Göttingen, 1997,* ed. Anneli Aejmelaeus and Udo Quast, 323-36. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000.

_____. "Multiple Literary Editions: Reflections toward a Theory of the History of the Biblical Text." In *Current Research and Technological Developments on the Dead Sea Scrolls: Conference on the Texts from the Judaean Desert, Jerusalem, 30 April 1995*, ed. D. W. Parry and S. D. Ricks, 78-105. Leiden: Brill, 1996.

_____. "The Notion and Definition of Canon." In *The Canon Debate,* ed. Lee M. McDonald, James A. Sanders, 21-35. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 2002.

_____. "Pluriformity in the Biblical Text, Text Groups, and Questions of Canon." In *The Madrid Qumran Congress: Proceedings of the International Congress on the Dead Sea Scrolls, Madrid, 1991*, ed. Julio Trebolle Barrera and Luis Vegas Montaner, 37-40. Leiden: Brill, 1992.

_____. "The Qumran Biblical Scrolls – the Scriptures of Late Second Temple Judaism." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls in Their Historical Context*, ed. Timothy H. Lim, 67-88. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 2000.

_____. "The Septuagint Manuscripts from Qumran: A Reappraisal of Their Value." In *Septuagint, Scrolls, and Cognate Writings. Papers Presented to the International Symposium on the Septuagint and Its Relation to the Dead Sea Scrolls and Other Writings, Manchester, 1990,* ed. George J. Brooke and Barnabas Lindars, 49-80. Atlanta: Scholars, 1992.

Ulrich, Eugene, Frank M. Cross, Jr., Joseph A. Fitzmyer, Peter W. Flint, Sarianna Metso, Catherine M. Murphy, Curt Niccum, Patrick W. Skehan, Emanuel Tov, and Julio Trebolle Barrera, eds. *Discoveries in the Judaean Desert.* Vol. 16, *Qumran Cave 4:11 (Psalms to Chronicles)*. Oxford: Clarendon, 2000.

Unnik, W. C. van. "The 'Book of Acts' – the Confirmation of the Gospel." In *The Composition of Luke's Gospel: Selected Studies from Novum Testamentum*, ed. David E. Orton, 184-217. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

Urassa, Wenceslaus M. *Psalm 8 and Its Christological Re-Interpretations in the New Testament Context: An Inner-Contextual Study in Biblical Hermeneutics*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 1998.

VanderKam, James C. "Biblical Interpretation in 1 Enoch and Jubilees." In *The Pseudepigrapha and Early Biblical Interpretation*, ed. James H. Charlesworth and Craig A. Evans, 96-125. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. *The Book of Jubilees*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

_____. *The Dead Sea Scrolls Today*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1994.

_____. "The Festival of Weeks and the Story of Pentecost in Acts 2." In *From Prophecy to Testament: The Function of the Old Testament in the New,* ed. Craig A. Evans, 185-205. Peabody, Mass: Hendrickson, 2004.

_____. "Messianism in the Scrolls." In *The Community of the Renewed Covenant: The Notre Dame Symposium on the Dead Sea Scrolls,* ed. Eugene Ulrich and James VanderKam, 211-34. Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame, 1994.

_____. "Questions of Canon Viewed through the Dead Sea Scrolls." In *The Canon Debate,* ed. Lee M. McDonald, James A. Sanders, 91-109. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 2002.

VanderKam, James, and Peter Flint. *The Meaning of the Dead Sea Scrolls: Their Significance for Understanding the Bible, Judaism, Jesus, and Christianity.* New York: Harper San Francisco, 2002.

Vanhoozer, Kevin J. *Is There a Meaning in This Text? The Bible, the Reader, and the Morality of Literary Knowledge*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1998.

_____. "The Reader in New Testament Interpretation." In *Hearing the New Testament:*

Strategies for Interpretation, ed. Joel B. Green, 301-28. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1995.

Vermès, Géza. *The Complete Dead Sea Scrolls in English.* New York: Penguin, 1997.

_____. *Jesus the Jew.* London: Collins, 1973.

_____. *Scripture and Tradition in Judaism: Haggadic Studies*, 2nd rev. ed. Leiden: Brill, 1983.

Virolleaud, Charles. "Les Nouveaux Textes Mythologiques et Liturgiques de Ras Shamra." In *Mission de Ras Shamra: Volume 16: Ugaritica V,* ed. Jean Nougayrol, Emmanuel Laroche, Charles Virolleaud, and Claude F. A. Schaeffer, 545-606. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1968.

Volz, Paul. *Die Eschatologie der jüdischen Gemeinde im neutestamentlichen Zeitalter*, 2nd ed. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1934.

Vos, Geerhardus. *The Pauline Eschatology.* Reprint, Phillipsburg, N.J.: Presbyterian and Reformed, 1994.

Wagner, J. Ross. "Psalm 118 in Luke-Acts: Tracing a Narrative Thread." In *Early Christian Interpretation of the Scriptures of Israel: Investigations and Proposals*, ed. Craig A. Evans and James A. Sanders, 154-78. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1997.

Waldman, Nahum M. *The Recent Study of Hebrew: A Survey of the Recent Literature with Selected Bibliography.* Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1989.

Walter, Donald M., Adalbert Vogel, and R. Y. Ebied, eds. *The Book of Psalms: The Old Testament in Syriac according to the Peshitta Version: Edited on Behalf of the International Organization for the Study of the Old Testament by the Peshitta Institute, Leiden.* Leiden: Brill, 1980.

Walter, Nikolaus. "Hellenistic Jews of the Diaspora at the Cradle of Primitive Christianity." In *The New Testament and Hellenistic Judaism,* ed. Peder Borgen and Søren Giversen, 37-58. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1997.

Walters, Peter. *The Text of the Septuagint: Its Corruptions and Their Emendation.* Edited by D. W. Gooding. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1973.

Waltke, Bruce K. "A Canonical Process Approach to the Psalms." In *Tradition and Testament: Essays in Honor of Charles Lee Feinberg*, eds. John S. Feinberg and Paul D. Feinberg, 3-18. Chicago: Moody, 1981.

Waltke, Bruce K., and M. O'Connor. *An Introduction to Biblical Hebrew Syntax.* Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1990.

Washburn, David L. *A Catalog of Biblical Passages in the Dead Sea Scrolls.* Leiden: Brill, 2003.

Watson, Wilfred G. E. *Classical Hebrew Poetry: A Guide to Its Techniques.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 26. Reprint, Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

_____. "Hebrew Poetry." In *Text in Context: Essays by Members of the Society for Old Testament Study*, ed. A. D. H. Mayes, 253-88. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

_____. *Traditional Techniques in Classical Hebrew Verse.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 170. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1994.

_____. "Ugaritic Poetry." In *Handbook of Ugaritic Studies,* ed. Wilfred G. E. Watson and Nicolas Wyatt, 165-92. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

Watts, John D. W. *Isaiah 1-33.* Word Biblical Commentary. Waco, Tex.: Word, 1985.

_____. *Isaiah 34-66.* Word Biblical Commentary. Waco, Tex.: Word, 1987.

Weil, Gérard E. *Massorah Gedolah: iuxta codicem Leningradensem B19a.* Vol. 1, *Catalogi.* Rome: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1971.

Weima, Jeffrey A. D. "Literary Criticism." In *Interpreting the New Testament: Essays on Methods and Issues*, ed. David A. Black and David S. Dockery, 150-69. Nashville: Broadman and Holman, 2001.

Weinfeld, Moshe. "The Day of the Lord: Aspirations for the Kingdom of God in the Bible and Jewish Liturgy." In *Volume XXXI, Studies in Bible, 1986,* ed. Sara Japhet, 341-72. Scripta Hierosdymitana. Jerusalem: Magnes, 1986.

_____. "Job and Its Mesopotamian Parallels: A Typological Analysis." In *Text and Context: Old Testament and Semitic Studies for F. C. Fensham,* ed. W. Claasen, 217-26. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 48. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1988.

Weingreen, Jacob. *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Text of the Hebrew Bible.* Reprint, New York: Oxford University Press, 1998.

_____. *A Practical Grammar for Classical Hebrew*, 2nd ed. Oxford: Clarendon, 1959.

Weiser, Artur. *The Psalms: A Commentary.* Translated by Herbert Hartwell. The Old Testament Library. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1962.

Weiss, Johannes. *Earliest Christianity: A History of the Period A.D. 30-150*, 2 vols. Edited and translated by Frederick C. Grant. New York: Harper, 1959.

Weitzman, M. P. "The Origin of the Peshitta Psalter." In *Interpreting the Hebrew Bible: Essays in Honour of E. I. J. Rosenthal*, ed. J. A. Emerton and Stefan C. Reif, 277-98. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982.

Wellhausen, Julius. *The Book of Psalms: A New Translation with Explanatory Notes and an Appendix on the Music of the Hebrews.* Translated by Horace H. Funers, J. Taylor, and J. A. Paterson. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1904.

Wendland, Ernst R. "Genre Criticism and the Psalms: What Discourse Typology Can Tell Us about the Text (with Special Reference to Psalm 31)." In *Biblical Hebrew and Discourse Linguistics*, ed. R. D. Bergen, 374-414. Dallas: Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1994.

Wenham, John W. *Christ and the Bible*, 2nd ed. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1984.

Weren, W. J. C. "Psalm 2 in Luke-Acts: An Intertextual Study." In *Intertextuality in Biblical Writings: Essays in Honour of Bas van Iersel*, ed. Sipke Draisma, 189-203. Kampen: Uitgeversmaatschappij J. H. Kok, 1989.

Westermann, Claus. *Isaiah 40-66: A Commentary.* The Old Testament Library. Philadelphia: Westminster, 1969.

_____. *The Living Psalms.* Translated by J. R. Porter. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1989.

_____. *The Old Testament and Jesus Christ.* Translated by Omar Kaste. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1968.

_____. *Praise and Lament in the Psalms*. Translated by Keith R. Crim and Richard N. Soulen. Atlanta: John Knox, 1981.

_____. *The Psalms: Structure, Content and Message*. Translated by Ralph D. Gehrke. Reprint, Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1980.

Wevers, John W. "The Interpretative Character and Significance of the Septuagint Version." In *Hebrew Bible, Old Testament: The History of Its Interpretation*. Vol. 1, *From the Beginnings to the Middle Ages (until 1300), Part 1: Antiquity*, ed. Magne Sæbø, 84-107. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1996.

_____. "Proto-Septuagint Studies." In *Studies in the Septuagint: Origins, Recensions, and Interpretations. Selected Essays with a Prolegomenon*, ed. S. Jellicoe, 138-57. New York: KTAV, 1974.

_____. "The Rendering of the Tetragram." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 21-35. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Whitelam, Keith W. "Israelite Kingship: The Royal Ideology and Its Opponents." In *The World of Ancient Israel: Sociological, Anthropological and Political Perspectives,* ed. R. E. Clements, 119-39. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989.

Whybray, Roger N. *Isaiah 40-66.* New Century Bible Commentary. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1981.

_____. *Reading the Psalms as a Book.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 222. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1996.

_____. *The Second Isaiah.* Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1983.

Widengren, George. *The Accadian and Hebrew Psalms of Lamentation as Religious Documents: A Comparative Study.* Stockholm: Thule, 1937.

Wildberger, Hans. *Isaiah 1-12.* A Continental Commentary. Translated by Thomas H. Trapp. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1991.

_____. *Isaiah 13-27.* A Continental Commentary. Translated by Thomas H. Trapp. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1997.

_____. *Isaiah 28-39.* A Continental Commentary. Translated by Thomas H. Trapp. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2002.

Williams, Ronald J. *Hebrew Syntax: An Outline*, 2nd ed. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1976.

Williams, Tyler F. "Towards a Date for the Old Greek Psalter." In *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma,* ed. Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox and Peter J. Gentry, 248-76. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Williamson, H. G. M. "Messianic Texts in Isaiah 1-39." In *King and Messiah in Israel and the Ancient Near East: Proceedings of the Oxford Old Testament Seminar*, ed. John Day, 238-322. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 270. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

Willimon, William H. *Acts*. Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching. Atlanta: John Knox, 1988.

Wilson, Gerald H. *The Editing of the Hebrew Psalter.* Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series. Chico, Calif.: Scholars, 1985.

_____. "A First Century C.E. Date for the Closing of the Hebrew Psalter?" In *Haim M. I. Gevarjahu Memorial Volume: English-French-German Section,* ed. J. J. Adler, 136-43. Jerusalem: World Jewish Bible Center, 1990.

_____. "Shaping the Psalter: A Consideration of Editorial Linkage in the Book of Psalms." In *The Shape and Shaping of the Psalter*, ed. J. Clinton McCann, Jr., 72-82. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 159. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

_____. "Understanding the Purposeful Arrangement of Psalms in the Psalter: Pitfalls and Promise." In *The Shape and Shaping of the Psalter*, ed. J. Clinton McCann, Jr., 42-51. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 159. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

Winckler, Hugo. *Geschichte Israels in Einzeldarstellungen.* Leipzig: E. Pfeiffer, 1895.

Winter, Bruce W. "The Imperial Cult." In *The Book of Acts in Its Graeco-Roman Setting*, ed. David W. J. Gill and Conrad Gempf, 93-104. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1994.

Wintermute, Orval S. "Jubilees." In *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha*, vol. 2, ed. James H. Charlesworth, 35-142. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1983.

Witherington, Ben, III. *The Acts of the Apostles: A Socio-Rhetorical Commentary.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

_____. "Editing the Good News: Some Synoptic Lessons for the Study of Acts." In *History, Literature, and Society in the Book of Acts*, ed. Ben Witherington, III, 324-47. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Wolff, Hans W. *Anthropology of the Old Testament.* Translated by Margaret Kohl. London: SCM, 1974.

_____. *Haggai: A Commentary.* Translated by Margaret Kohl. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1988.

_____. "The Hermeneutics of the Old Testament." In *Essays on Old Testament Hermeneutics,* ed. Claus Westermann, 160-99. Translated by James L. Mays. Atlanta: John Knox, 1963.

_____. *Joel and Amos.* Edited by S. Dean McBride, Jr., trans. Waldemar Janzen, S. Dean McBride, Jr., and Charles A. Muenchow. Hermeneia Commentary. Philadelphia: Fortress, 1977.

_____. *Micah: A Commentary.* Translated by Gary Stansell. Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1990.

Wonneberger, Reinhard. *Understanding BHS: A Manual for the Users of Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia*, 2nd new ed. Translated by Dwight R. Daniels. Rome: Editrice Pontificio Instituto Biblico, 1990.

Wolters, Al. "The Text of the Old Testament." In *The Face of Old Testament Studies: A Survey of Contemporary Approaches*, ed. David W. Baker and Bill T. Arnold, 19-37. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1999.

Woude, Adam S. van der. "Fifty Years of Qumran Research." In *The Dead Sea Scrolls After Fifty Years: A Comprehensive Assessment,* 2 vols., ed. Peter W. Flint and James C. VanderKam, 1:1-46. Leiden: Brill, 1998.

_____. "Pluriformity and Uniformity: Reflections on the Transmission of the Text of the Old Testament." In *Sacred History and Sacred Texts in Early Judaism: A Symposium in Honour of A. S. van der Woude*, ed. J. N. Bremmer and F. García Martínez, 151-69. Kampen, The Netherlands: Kok Pharos, 1992.

Woudstra, Marten H. "Event and Interpretation in the Old Testament." In *Interpreting God's Word Today*, ed. Simon J. Kistemaker, 51-74. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1970.

_____. "Israel and the Church: A Case for Continuity." In *Continuity and Discontinuity: Perspectives on the Relationship between the Old and New Testaments*, ed. John S. Feinberg, 221-38. Westchester, Ill.: Crossway, 1988.

Wright, George Ernest. *God Who Acts.* London: SCM, 1952.

Wright, N. T. *The Resurrection of the Son of God. Christian Origins and the Question of God*, Vol. 3. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2003.

Wright, Robert B. "Psalms of Solomon." In *Old Testament Pseudepigrapha,* vol. 2, ed. James H. Charlesworth, 639-70. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1983.

Würthwein, Ernst. *The Text of the Old Testament: An Introduction to the Biblia Hebraica*, 2nd ed. Translated by Erroll F. Rhodes. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1995.

Wutz, Franz X. *Die Psalmen textkritisch untersucht.* Munich: Kösel & Pustet, 1925.

_____. *Systematische Wege von der Septuaginta zum hebräischen Urtext.* Stuttgart: Verlag W. Kohlhammer, 1937.

Wyatt, Nicolas. *Myths of Power: A Study of Royal Myth and Ideology in Ugaritic and Biblical Tradition.* Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 1996.

_____. "The Religion of Ugarit: An Overview." In *Handbook of Ugaritic Studies,* ed. Wilfred G. E. Watson and Nicolas Wyatt, 529-85. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

_____. *Religious Texts from Ugarit: The Words of Ilimilku and His Colleagues.* Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

Xenophon. *Hellenica, Books I-V.* The Loeb Classical Library. Translated by Carleton L. Brownson. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1918.

Yadin, Yigael. *The Scroll of the War of the Sons of Light against the Sons of Darkness.* Translated by Batya and Chaim Rabin. London: Oxford University Press, 1962.

Yamauchi, Edwin. "Life, Death, and the Afterlife in the Ancient Near East." In *Life in the Face of Death: The Resurrection Message of the New Testament*, ed. Richard N. Longenecker, 21-50. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1998.

Ye, Sungchul. "A Critical Examination of the *Sensus Plenior* in the Promise of Isaiah 7:14 and the Single Meaning Hermeneutic." Th.M. thesis, Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, 1997.

Yoo, Yoon J. "Israelian Hebrew in the Book of Hosea." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1999.

Young, Ian. *Diversity in Pre-Exilic Hebrew.* Forschungen zum Alten Testament 5. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1993.

Young, Victor P. "An Evaluation of the Concept of *Sensus Plenior* in Biblical Hermeneutics." M.Div. thesis, Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1982.

Zahn, Theodor. *Introduction to the New Testament*, 3 vols. Translated by John Trout, William Mather, Louis Hodus, Edward Worcester, William Worrell, and Rowland Dodge. Reprint, Minneapolis: Klock & Klock, 1977.

Zehnle, Richard F. *Peter's Pentecost Discourse: Tradition and Lukan Interpretation in Peter's Speeches of Acts 2 and 3.* Nashville: Abingdon, 1971.

Zenger, Erich. "Was wird anders bei kanonische Psalmenauslegung?" In *Ein Gott eine Offenbarung,* ed. Fredrich Reiterer. Würzburg: Echter, 1991.

Zerwick, Maximilian. *Biblical Greek: Illustrated by Examples*. English reprint (adapted from the 4th Latin edition by Joseph Smith), Rome: Editrice Pontificio Instituto Biblico, 1994.

Zevit, Ziony. *Matres Lectionis in Ancient Hebrew Epigraphs.* American Schools of Oriental Research Monograph Series 2. Cambridge: American Schools of Oriental Research, 1980.

Zimmern, Heinrich. *Babylonische Busspsalmen.* Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1900.

Zipor, M. A. "The Use of the Septuagint as a Textual Witness: Further Considerations." In *X Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Oslo, 1998,* ed. Bernard A. Taylor, 553-81. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.

Zvi, Ehud Ben. *Micah*. The Forms of the Old Testament Literature 21B. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.

Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, and Concordances

Abegg, Martin G., Jr., James E. Bowley, and Edward M. Cook. *The Dead Sea Scrolls Concordance. Volume One: The Non-Biblical Texts from Qumran* (2 parts). Leiden: Brill, 2003. S.v. "קָדוֹשׁ," "קָדֹשׁ," "שחת," and "שָׁחַת."

Accordance 6.1.1 [CD-ROM]. Altamonte Springs, Fla.: OakTree Software, Inc., 2004. S.v. "διαφθορά," "εἰς τέλος," "ἐπ' ἐλπίδι," "ἡ γλῶσσά μου," "στηλογραφία," "אֵל," "בל," "חסה," "מוט," "משיח," "נצח," "קדושים,"and "שָׁחַת."

Ackroyd, P. R., and C. F. Evans, eds. *The Cambridge History of the Bible.* Vol. 1. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1970. S.v. "The Interpretation of the Old Testament in the New," by C. K. Barrett; and "Bible and Midrash," by Géza Vermès.

Balz, Horst R., and Gerhard Schneider, eds. *Exegetical Dictionary of the New Testament.* Vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1991. S.v. "ἀγαθος," by J. Baumgarten; "ἀποκαθίστημι," by P.-G. Müller; "ἐλπίς, ἐλπίζω," by B. Mayer; "ὅσιος," by H. Balz; "σάρξ," by A. Sand; and "ψυχή," by A. Sand.

Bauer, Walter, William F. Arndt, F. Wilbur Gingrich, and Frederick W. Danker. *A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature*, 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1979. S.v. "διαφθορά," "διαφθείρω," "ἐλπίζω," "ἐλπίς," and "τέλος."

Bauer, Walter, Frederick W. Danker, William F. Arndt, and F. Wilbur Gingrich. *A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature*, 3rd ed. Revised by Frederick W. Danker. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2000. S.v. "ἀγαθός," "ἀγαθωσύνη," "ἅγιος," "ἀποκαθίστημι," "διαφθορά," "διαφθείρω," "ἐλπίζω," "ἐλπίς," "ζωή," "κατασκηνόω," "μιμνῄσκομαι," "νεφρός," "ὅσιος," "παιδεύω," "προοράω," "σαλεύω," "συναγω," "συνετίζω," "τέλος," and "ψυχή."

BibleWorks 6.0 [CD-ROM]. Big Fork, Mont.: Hermeneutika Computer Bible Research Software, 2003. S.v. "ἡ γλῶσσά μου," "ἐπ' ἐλπίδι," and "διαφθορά."

Borgen, Peder, Kåre Fuglseth, and Roald Skarston. *The Philo Index: A Complete Greek Word Index to the Writings of Philo of Alexandria*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000. S.v. "διαφθορά."

Botterweck, G. Johannes, Helmer Ringgren, and Heinz-Josef Fabry, eds. *Theological Dictionary of the Old Testament*, rev. ed. Vols. 1-9. Translated by John T. Willis and David E. Green. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1977, 1988, 1995, 1998. S.v. "אדון," by Otto Eissfeldt; "אַחֵר," by Seth Erlandsson; "אל," by Frank M. Cross; "אשרי," by Henri Cazelles; "בִּרְךָ," by J. Scharbert; "בשׂר," by N. P. Bratsiotis; "בטח," by A. Jepsen; "גיל," by C. Barth; "חבל," by H.-J. Fabry; "חלק," by M. Tsevat; "חסד," by H.-J. Zobel; "חסה," by J. Gamberoni; "חפץ," by G. Johannes Botterweck; "חקק," by H. Ringgren; "טוב," by I. Höver-Johag; "יסר," by R. D. Branson and G. S. Botterweck; "יעץ," by L. Ruppert; "כבד," by C. Dohmen and P. Stennans; "כבוד," by M. Weinfeld; "מוט," by A. Baumann; "מות," by K.-J. Illman, H. Ringgren, and H.-J. Fabry; "מנה," by J. Conrad; "נחל," by E. Lipinski; "נסך," by C. Dohmen; "נעם," by T. Kronholm; "נפשׁ," by H. Seebass; "נצח," by G. W. Anderson; "נתן," by E. Lipinski; "עזב," by E. S. Gerstenberger; "עצב," by C. Meyers; and "קדשׁ," by H. Ringgren.

_____. *Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Alten Testament*. Vol. 7. Stuttgart: Verlag W. Kohlhammer, 1993. S.v. "שְׁאוֹל," by L. Wächter; "שָׂחַת," by J. Conrad; and "שַׂחַת," by L. Wächter.

Brinkman, John A., et al., eds. *Chicago Assyrian Dictionary K*. Chicago: Oriental Institute, 1971.

Bromiley, Geoffrey W., ed. *International Standard Bible Encyclopedia*. Vols. 2 and 3. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982. S.v. "Interpretation, History of," by Daniel P. Fuller; and "Psalms," by N. H. Ridderbos and P. C. Craigie.

Brown, Colin, ed. *The New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology*. Vols. 1 and 2. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1978. S.v. "Explain, Interpret, Tell, Narrate," by Anthony C. Thiselton; "ἐλπίς (Hope, Expectation)," by E. Hoffmann; "Good, Beautiful, Kind, ἀγαθός," by Erich Beyreuther; "Holy, ἅγιος," by Horst Seebass and Colin Brown; "People, Nation, Gentiles, Crowd, City," by Hans Bietenhard; "προοράω," by Paul Jacobs and Hartmut Krienke.

Brown, Francis, S. R. Driver, and Charles A. Briggs. *A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1952. S.v. "אל," "אף," "אשׁר," "בשׂר," "חסה," "מהר," "לכן," "לב," "כתב," "כליות," "כליה," "כבוד," "יעץ," "ידע," "טובה," "חסיד," "רבה," "קָדוֹשׁ," "פקד," "עצב," "על," "נצח," "נפשׁ," "נעים," "נסך," "מנת," "מן," "מוט," "שאול," "שׁחת," "שׁם," and "שׁפר."

Buttrick, George A., ed. *Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible*. Vols. 2 and 3. Nashville: Abingdon, 1962. S.v. "Interpretation," by K. Grobel; "Psalms, Book of," by J. Hempel.

Charlesworth, James J. and R. E. Whitaker, eds. *Graphic Concordance to the Dead Sea Scrolls*. Princeton Theological Seminary Dead Sea Scrolls Project. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1991. S.v. "בטח," "כבודי," "נצח," and "שחת."

Clapp, Philip S., Barbara Friberg, and Timothy Friberg, eds. *Analytical Concordance of the Greek New Testament*. Vol. 1, *Lexical Focus*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1991. S.v.

"διαφθορά."

Clines, David J. A., ed. *The Dictionary of Classical Hebrew*. Vols. 1-4. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993, 1995, 1996, 1998. S.v. "אדר," "אל," "אף," "ארח," "אשר," "בל," "בשׂר," "חסה," "חסיד," "חפץ," "טובה," "יסר," "כבוד," "כליות," "כתב," "לב," "מוט," "נעים," and "נצח."

Coggins, R. J., and J. L. Houlden, eds. *A Dictionary of Biblical Interpretation*. London: SCM, 1990. S.v. "Ancient Near Eastern Interpretation," by W. G. Lambert; "Inner-Biblical Exegesis," by Rex Mason; "Jewish Christianity," by R. P. R. Murray; "Jewish Exegesis," by Raphael Loewe; "Midrash," by Philip S. Alexander; "Pesher," by George J. Brooke; "Poetry, Hebrew," by Wilfred G. E. Watson; "Psalms," by A. H. W. Curtis; "Rewritten Bible," by C. T. R. Hayward; "*Sensus Plenior*," by Brian McNeil; "Testimonia," by Barnabas Lindars; and "Ugarit," by John F. Healey.

Crim, Keith. *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible: Supplementary Volume*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1976. S.v., "Psalms, Book of," by Claus Westermann; and "Septuagint," by Robert A. Kraft.

Davidson, Benjamin. *A Concordance of the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures*, rev. ed. London: Samuel Bagster and Sons, 1876. S.v. "בטח," "חסיד," "כבוד," "נצח," and "שׂחת."

Davies, W. D., Louis Finkelstein, John Sturdy, and William Horbury, eds. *Cambridge History of Judaism*, 3 vols. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984, 1989, 1999. S.v. "The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Hellenistic Period," by M. Delcor; "The Hasmonaean Revolt and the Hasmonaean Dynasty," by J. A. Goldstein; "Jewish-Greek Literature of the Greek Period," by Nikolaus Walter; "The Septuagint and Its Hebrew Text," by H. M. Orlinsky; and "The Targumim," by R. LeDéaut.

Denis, Albert-Marie. *Concordance Greque des Pseudépigraphes d'Ancien Testament: Concordance, Corpus des Textes, et Indices*. Louvain: Université Catholique de Louvain, 1987. S.v. "γλῶσσα," "διαφθορά,", "ἐλπίς," "ὅσιος," and "τέλος."

_____. *Concordance Latine des Pseudépigraphes d'Ancien Testament*. Turnhout: Brepols, 1993.

_____. *Concordance Latine du Liber Jubilaeorum sive Parva Genesis*. Louvain: Université Catholique de Louvain, 1973.

Elwell, Walter A., ed. *Evangelical Dictionary of Theology*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1984. S.v. "Interpretation of the Bible," by F. F. Bruce; "ὅσιος," by H. Balz; and "ψυχή," by A. Sand.

Encyclopedia Judaica [CD-ROM version 1.0]. Shaker Heights, Ohio: Judaica Multimedia, 1997.

Evans, Craig A., and Stanley E. Porter, eds. *Dictionary of New Testament Background*. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 2000. S.v. "Biblical Interpretation, Jewish," by Peter Enns; "Catena (4Q177), by Tyler F. Williams; "Eschatologies of Late Antiquity," by John J. Collins; "Hellenistic Judaism," by Walter T. Wilson; "Homily, Ancient," by Peter H. Davids; "Intertextuality, Biblical," by Robert W. Wall; "Judaism and the New Testament," by Bruce Chilton; "Liturgy," by Martin G. Abegg, Jr.; "Manuscripts, Greek Old Testament," by Stanley E. Porter; "Messianism," by Craig A. Evans; "Old Testament Versions, Ancient," by Leonard J. Greenspoon; "Psalms of Solomon," by Michael D. Lattke; "Psalms and Hymns of

Qumran," by Peter W. Flint; "Rewritten Bible in Pseudepigrapha and Qumran," by Bruce Fisk; and "Septuagint/Greek Old Testament," by Stanley E. Porter.

Even-Shoshan, Abraham, ed. *A New Concordance of the Bible: Thesaurus of the Language of the Bible, Hebrew and Aramaic Roots, Words, Proper Names, Phrases, and Synonyms*, 2nd ed. Jerusalem: Kiryat Sefer, 1997. S.v. "בטח," "בל," "בשׂר," "חסיד," "כביד," "כליות," "לב," "מִכְתָּם," "נפשׁ," "נצח," "שׁאול," and "שׂחת."

Ferguson, Sinclair, J. I. Packer, and David Wright, eds. *New Dictionary of Theology*. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1988. S.v. "Hermeneutics," by A. C. Thiselton.

Freedman, David N., ed. *The Anchor Bible Dictionary*. Vols. 2, 3, 5 and 6. New York: Doubleday, 1992. S.v. "David," by David M. Howard, Jr.; "Hermeneutics," by Bernard C. Lategan; "Interpretation, History of," by Werner G. Jeanrond; "Jesus, Worship of," by Richard Bauckham; "Pesherim, Qumran," by Devorah Dimant; "Psalms, Book of," by James Limburg; "Septuagint," by Melvin K. H. Peters; "Son of Man," by G. W. F. Nickelsburg; and "Testimonia," by George Brooke.

Gesenius, H. W. F. *Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures*. Translated by Samuel P. Tregelles. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1979. S.v. "אשׁר," "בשׂר," "חסיד," "טובה," "יעץ," "כבוד," "כתב," "כליות," "לב," "מהר," "מנת," "נפשׁ," "נצח," "על," "שׁאול," "שׂחת," "שׁם," and "שׁפר."

Green, Joel B., Scot McKnight, and I. Howard Marshall, eds. *Dictionary of Jesus and the Gospels*. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1992. S.v. "Old Testament in the Gospels," by Craig A. Evans; "Resurrection," by Grant R. Osborne; "Synagogue," by Edwin Yamauchi; and "Worship," by Stephen C. Farris.

Harris, R. Laird, Gleason L. Archer, Jr., and Bruce K. Waltke, eds. *Theological Wordbook of the Old Testament*. Chicago: Moody, 1980. S.v. "בשׂר," by John N. Oswalt; "גורל," by Earl S. Kalland; "חסה," by Donald J. Wiseman; "כליות," by John N. Oswalt; "נפשׁ," by Bruce K. Waltke; "שׁאול," by Victor P. Hamilton; "שׂחת," by Victor P. Hamilton; "שׁפר," by Hermann J. Austel; and "תמך," by R. D. Patterson.

Hatch, Edwin, and Henry A. Redpath. *A Concordance to the Septuagint and the Other Greek Versions of the Old Testament (including the Apocryphal Books)*, 2nd ed. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1998. S.v. "אָדָם" and "ἄνθρωπος"; "אֱלֹהִים" and "ἀγγελος"; "אֹרַח" and "ὁδός"; "בְּטַח" and "εἰρήνη"; "בָּטַח, בֶּטַח" and "ἐλπίς"; "בֶּטַח" and "πείθειν"; "בֵּן" and "υἱὸς";"בְּשַׂר" and "σάρξ"; "חַי" and "ζωή"; "חֶסֶד" and "ὅσιος"; "חֶסֶד" and "ἔλεος"; "חָסָה" and "ἐλπίζειν"; "טוֹב" and "ἀγαθός"; "יָסַר" and "παιδεύειν"; "יָעַץ" and "συνετίζειν"; "כָּבוֹד" and "γλῶσσα"; "כָּבוֹד" and "δόξα"; "כִּלְיָה" and "νεφρός"; "מוּט" and "σαλεύειν"; "נְעִים" and "κρείσσων"; "נֶפֶשׁ" and "ψυχή"; "נֶצַח" and "εἰς (τὸ) τέλος"; "עָזַב" and "ἐγκαταλείπειν"; "עַם, עַם" and "λαός"; "פָּקַד" and "ἐπισκοπή"; "שָׂמַח" and "εὐφραίνειν"; "שְׁאוֹל" and "ᾅδης"; "שֶׁבֶט" and "ἄνθρωπος"; "שַׁחַת, שַׁחַת" and "διαφθορά"; "שָׂוָה" and "προορᾶν, προϊδειν"; "שָׂכַן" and "κατασκηνοῦν"; "שָׁפַר" and "κρείσσων"; "תָּמַךְ" and "ἀποκαθιστᾶν, ἀποκαθιστάναι"; "שָׁמַר" and "φυλάσσειν, φυλάττειν."

Hawthorne, Gerald F. and Ralph P. Martin, eds. *Dictionary of Paul and His Letters*. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1993. S.v. "Old Testament in Paul," by Moisés Silva.

Hayes, John H., ed. *Dictionary of Biblical Interpretation*. Vol. 2. Nashville: Abingdon, 1999. S.v. "Midrash," by Richard S. Sarason; "Poetry, Hebrew Bible," by Adele Berlin; and "Psalms, Book of," by J. H. Eaton.

Holladay, William L. *A Concise Hebrew and Aramaic Lexicon of the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1988. S.v. "אשׁר," "בשׂר," "חסיד," "טובה," "כבוד," "כליות," "לב," "מהר," "מנת," "נפשׁ," "נצח," "על," "שׁאול," "שׁחת," "שׁם," and "שׁפר."

Jastrow, Marcus. *A Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic Literature,* 2 vols. New York: Pardes, 1950. S.v. "שׁפר."

Jenni, Ernst, and Claus Westermann. *Theological Lexicon of the Old Testament*. Vols. 1-3. Translated by Mark E. Biddle. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1997. S.v. "אדון," by E. Jenni; "אל," by W. H. Schmidt; "ארח (דרך)," by G. Sauer; "אשׁר," by M. Sæbø; "ברך," by C. A. Keller and G. Wehmeier; "בשׂר," by G. Gerleman; "גיל," by Claus Westermann; "גורל," by H. H. Schmid; "חלק," by H. H. Schmid; "חסד," by H. J. Stoebe; "חסה," by E. Gerstenberger; "חפץ," by G. Gerleman; "חקק," by G. Liedke; "טוב," by H. J. Stoebe; "יסר," by M. Saebø; "יעץ," by H.-P. Stähli; "כבד," by C. Westermann; "לב," by F. Stolz; "נפשׁ," by C. Westermann; "נתן," by C. J. Labuschagne; "עולם," by E. Jenni; "קדשׁ," by H.-P. Müller; "שׂבע," by G. Gerleman; "שׂמח," by E. Rupercht; "שׁאול," by G. Gerleman; "שׁחת," by D. Vetter; "שׁמר," by G. Sauer; and "שׁקר," by M. A. Klopfenstein.

Kennicott, Benjamin. *Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum cum variis lectionibus*, 2 vols. Oxford: Clarendon, 1776-80.

Kittel, Gerhard, ed. *Theological Dictionary of the New Testament*. Vols. 1-9. Translated by Geoffrey W. Bromiley. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1965. S.v. "ἀγαθός," by Walter Grundmann; "ἀποκαθίστημι," by A. Oepke; "βούλομαι, βουλή, βούλημα," by Gottlob Schrenk; "ἐλπίζω, ἐλπίς," by R. Bultmann and K. H. Rengstorf; "ζάω, ζωή" by G. von Rad, G. Bertram and R. Bultmann; "κατασκηνόω," by W. Michaelis; "λίθος," by J. Jeremias; "νεφρός," by Herbert Preisker; "ὅσιος," by F. Hauck; "ὁράω, εἶδον, ... προοράω, προεῖδον," by W. Michaelis; "παιδεύω," by G. Bertram; "σαλεύω," by G. Bertram; "σάρξ," by E. Schweizer, F. Baumgärtel, and R. Meyer; "τέλος," by G. Delling; "φθείρω," by Günther Harder; and "ψυχή," by A. Dihle, E. Jacob, E. Lohse, and E. Schweizer.

Koehler, Ludwig, Walter Baumgartner, and Johann Jakob Stamm. *The Hebrew and Aramaic Lexicon of the Old Testament*, rev. ed. Vols. 1-4. Translated and edited by M. E. J. Richardson. Leiden: Brill, 1994-1999. S.v. "אדח," "אדר," "אל," "אף," "בל," "ברך," "בשׂר," "גורל," "חלק," "חסה," "חסיד," "חקק," "טוֹב," "ידע," "יסר," "יעץ," "כבוד," "כליה," "כליות," "כתב," "כתם," "לב," "לילות," "לכן," "מוט," "מן," "נחל," "נעים," "נפשׁ," "נצח," "עזב," "עצב," "קדוֹשׁ," "שׂמח," "שׂאול," "שׂוה," "שׂכן," "שׂחת," "שׂפר," and "תמך."

Kohlenberger, John R., III, Edward W. Goodrick, and James A. Swanson. *The Exhaustive Concordance to the Greek New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1995. S.v. "διαφθορά."

Konkordanz zum Novum Testamentum Graece von Nestle-Aland, 26. Auflage und zum Greek New Testament, 3rd ed. Edited by the Institute for New Testament Textual Research and the Computer Center of Münster University with the collaboration of H.

Bachmann and W. A. Slaby. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1987. S.v. "διαφθειρω," and "διαφθορα."

Liddell, Henry G., and Robert Scott. *A Greek-English Lexicon with a Revised Supplement*, 9th ed. Revised by Henry S. Jones. Oxford: Clarendon, 1996. S.v. "ἀγαθός," "ἀποκαθίστημι," "διαφθείρω," "διαφθορά," "ἐλπίζω," "ἐλπίς," "νεφρός," "παιδεύω," "σαλεύω," "σάρξ," "τέλος," and "ψυχή."

Lim, Timothy H., ed. *Dead Sea Scrolls: Electronic Reference Library 1*. In consultation with Philip S. Alexander. Leiden: Brill, 1997.

Lisowsky, Gerhard. *Konkordanz zum Hebräischen Alten Testament*, 2nd ed. Stuttgart: Württembergische Bibelanstalt, 1958. S.v. "כבוד," "בטח," "חסיד," "נצח," and "שחת."

Louw, Johannes P., and Eugene A. Nida. *Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament Based on Semantic Domains*, 2nd ed. New York: United Bible Societies, 1988. S.v. "ἀποκαθίστημι," "ἐλπίς," "διαφθορά," "νεφρός," "παιδεύω," "προοράω," "σαλεύω," "φθορά," "σήπω," "τέλος," and "ψυχή."

Lust, J., E. Eynikel, and K. Hauspie. *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint*, 2 vols. Stuttgart: Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, 1992, 1996. S.v. "ἀγαθός," "ἀγαθωσύνη," "ἅγιος," "ἀποκαθίστημι," "γλῶσσά," "διαφθορά," "ἐλπιζω," "ἐλπίς," "ζωή," "ἡγέομαι," "θαυμαστόω," "κατασκηνόω," "κράτιστος," "μετὰ," "νεφρός," "ὅσιος," "παιδεύω," "προοράω," "σάρξ," "σαλεύω," "στηλογραφία," "συνάγω," "συναγωγή," "συνετίζω," and "τέλος."

Mandelkern, Solomon. *Veteris Testamenti Concordantiae Hebraicae Atque Chaldaicae*, 2 vols. Graz, Austria: Akademische Druck – U. Verlagsanstalt, 1955. S.v. "כבוד," "בטח," "חסיד," "נצח," and "שחת."

McKenzie, John L. *Dictionary of the Bible.* Milwaukee, Wis.: Bruce, 1965.

Moulton, James H., and George Milligan, eds. *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament: Illustrated from the Papyri and Other Non-Literary Sources*. Reprint, Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1985. S.v. "διαφθείρω," "ἐλπίς," "ἔπαυλις," and "τέλος."

Moulton, W. F., A. S. Geden, and H. K. Moulton, eds. *A Concordance to the Greek New Testament*, 5th ed. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1978. S.v. "διαφθορά."

Muraoka, Takamitsu. *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint: Twelve Prophets*. Louvain: Peeters, 1993.

Neusner, Jacob, and Alan J. Avery-Peck, eds. *The Encyclopaedia of Midrash.* Leiden: Brill, forthcoming. S.v. "The Origins and Emergence of Midrash in Relation to the Hebrew Bible," by Timothy H. Lim.

Rengstorf, Karl H., ed. *A Complete Concordance to Flavius Josephus*, 4 vols. Leiden: Brill, 1973-83.

Rossi, Johannis B. de. *Variae Lectiones Veteris Testamenti, ex immensa MMS. Editorumq. Codicum Congerie haustae et ad Samar. Textum, ad vetustiss. versiones, ad accuratiores sacrae criticae fontes ac leges examinatae opera ac studio Johannis Bern. de Rossi*, 4 vols. Parma: Regius, 1784-88.

Schiffman, Laurence H. and James C. VanderKam, eds. *Encyclopedia of the Dead Sea Scrolls*. Vols. 1 and 2. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. S.v. "Catena," by George J. Brooke; "Florilegium," by George J. Brooke; "Prophecy," by George J. Brooke; "Psalms, Book of," by Peter W. Flint; and "Psalms Scroll," by James A.

Sanders.

Spicq, Ceslas. *Theological Lexicon of the New Testament*. Vols. 1 and 3. Translated and edited by James D. Ernest. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 1994. S.v. "ἀγαθοποιέω, ἀγαθωσύνη," "ἐλπίζω, ἐλπίς," "σάρξ," and "τέλος."

Thesaurus Linguae Graecae [CD-ROM Volume E]. Irvine, Calif.: University of California, Irvine, 1999. S.v. "διαφθορ," "εις τελ," "επ' ελπι," and "οσιο σου."

Thompson, J. David. *A Critical Concordance to the Septuagint: Daniel*. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen, 2000.

_____. *A Critical Concordance to the Septuagint: Job*. Wooster, Ohio: Biblical Research Associates, 1999.

Tov, Emanuel, ed. *Dead Sea Scrolls Electronic Reference Library, 2: Including the Dead Sea Scrolls Database*. Leiden: Brill, 1999.

VanGemeren, Willem A. ed. *New International Dictionary of Old Testament Theology and Exegesis*. Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1997. S.v. "ארח," by Eugene H. Merrill; "גורל," by Cornelis van Dam; "חָסָה," by Andrew E. Hill; "טוב," by Robert P. Gordon; "יסר," by Eugene H. Merrill; "יָעַץ," by Al Wolters; "כבד," by C. John Collins; "מות," by Eugene H. Merrill; "נצח," by David W. Baker; "פקד," by Tyler F. Williams; "קדשׁ," by Jackie A. Naudé; "ראה," by Jackie A. Naudé; "שׁאל," by John A. Beek; "שְׁאוֹל", by Eugene H. Merrill; "שָׁוְה," by Sam Meier; "שׁחת," by Eugene H. Merrill; "שׁפר," by David Talley; "Psalms, Theology of," by Bruce K. Waltke.

Werblowsky, R. J. Zwi, and Geoffrey Z. Wigoder, eds. *The Oxford Dictionary of the Jewish Religion*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.

Zorrell, Franciscus, ed. *Lexicon Hebraicum et Aramaicum Veteris Testamenti*. Rome: Pontificii Instituti Biblici, 1947. S.v. "אדר," "יסר," "יעץ," "כליה," "לילות," "מוט," "עזב," "שׁוה," "שׁכן," "שׁחת."

Journals

Abegg, Martin G., Jr. "Messianic Hope and 4Q285: A Reassessment." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 113 (1994): 81-91.

Achtemeir, Paul J. "'*Omne Verbum Sonat*': The New Testament and the Oral Environment of Late Western Antiquity." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 109 (1990): 3-27.

Ackroyd, Peter R. "נצח – εἰς τέλος." *Expository Times* 80 (1968): 126.

_____. "Some Notes on the Psalms." *Journal of Theological Studies* 17 (1966): 392-99.

Aejmelaeus, Anneli. "What Can We Know about the Hebrew *Vorlage* of the Septuagint?" *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 99 (1987): 58-89.

Albright, William F. "A Catalogue of Early Hebrew Lyric Poems (Psalm 68)." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 23 (1951): 1-39.

_____. "Some Oriental Glosses on the Homeric Problem." *American Journal of Archaeology* 54 (1950): 162-76.

_____. "Two Little Understood Amarna Letters from the Middle Jordan Valley." *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* 89 (1943): 7-21.

Alexander, Philip S. "The Rabbinic Hermeneutical Rules and the Problem of the Definition

of Midrash." *Proceedings of the Irish Biblical Association* 8 (1984): 97-125.

_____. "Rabbinic Judaism and the New Testament." *Zeitschrift Für Die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft* 74 (1983): 237-46.

Allen, Leslie C. "The Value of Rhetorical Criticism in Psalm 69." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 105 (1986): 577-98.

Auffret, Pierre. "C'est pourquoi se rejouit mon coeur. Étude structurelle du Psaume 16." *Biblische Zeitschrift* 40 (1996): 73-83.

_____. "Complements sur la structure littéraire du Ps 2 et son rapport au Ps 1." *Biblische Notizen* 35 (1986): 7-13.

Baker, David L. "Typology and the Christian Use of the Old Testament." *Scottish Journal of Theology* 29 (1976): 137-57.

Barker, Kenneth L. "The Value of Ugaritic for Old Testament Studies." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 52 (1976): 119-29.

Barr, James. "The Literal, the Allegorical, and Modern Biblical Scholarship." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 44 (1989): 3-17.

_____. "Literality." *Faith and Philosophy* 6 (1989): 412-28.

_____. "Paul and the Septuagint: A Note on Some Recent Works." *Journal of Theological Studies* 45 (1994): 593-601.

_____. "The Question of Religious Influence: The Case of Zoroastrianism, Judaism, and Christianity." *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 53 (1985): 201-35.

_____. "Which Language Did Jesus Speak? Some Remarks of a Semitist." *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library* 53 (1970-71): 9-29.

Barrett, C. K. "Immortality and Resurrection." *London Quarterly and Holborn Review* 190 (1965): 91-102.

Bassler, Jouette M. "A Man for All Seasons: David in Rabbinic and New Testament Litarature." *Interpretation* 40 (1986): 156-69.

Bateman, Herbert W., IV. "Psalm 45:6-7 and Its Christological Contributions to Hebrews." *Trinity Journal* 22 (2001): 3-21.

Bauckham, Richard J. "Early Jewish Visions of Hell." *Journal of Theological Studies* 41 (1990): 355-85.

_____. "The Messianic Interpretation of Isaiah 10:34 in the Dead Sea Scrolls, 2 Baruch, and the Preaching of John the Baptist." *Dead Sea Discoveries* 2 (1995): 202-16.

_____. "Visiting the Places of the Dead in Extra-Canonical Apocalypses." *Proceedings of the Irish Biblical Association* 18 (1995): 78-93.

Baumgarten, Joseph M. "On the Testimony of Women in 1QSa." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 76 (1957): 266-9.

Beasley-Murray, G. R. "The Two Messiahs in the Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs." *Journal of Theological Studies* 48 (1947): 1-12.

Beckwith, Roger T. "The Courses of the Levite and the Eccentric Psalms Scrolls from Qumran." *Revue de Qumrân* 44 (1984): 499-524.

_____. "The Early History of the Psalter." *Tyndale Bulletin* 46 (1995): 1-28.

Begrich, Joachim. "Das priesterliche Heilsorakel." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 52 (1934): 81-92.

_____. "Die Vertrauensäußerungen im israelitischen Klageliede des Einzelnen und in seinem babylonischen Gegenstück." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestmentliche Wissenschaft* 46 (1928): 221-60.

Bell, Theo. "'... Quia Insignis Est Psalmus Iste De Insigni Materia ...': Martin Luther über Psalm 16 in Den 'Operationes in Psalmos'." *Bijdragen* 41 (1980): 419-35.

Berlin, Adele. "Grammatical Aspects of Biblical Parallelism." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 50 (1979): 17-43.

Bernstein, Moshe J. "Introductory Formulas for Citation and Re-Citation of Biblical Verses in the Qumran Pesharim: Observations on a Pesher Technique." *Dead Sea Discoveries* 1 (1994): 30-70.

Bertram, G. "Vom Wesen der Septuaginta - Frömmigkeit." *Die Welt des Orients* 2 (1956): 274-84.

_____. "Zur Bedeutung der Religion der Septuaginta in der hellenistischen Welt." *Theologische Literaturzeitung* 92 (1967): 245-50.

Beuken, W. A. M. "Psalm 16: The Path to Life." *Bijdragen* 41 (1980): 368-85.

Black, Matthew. "The Christological Use of the Old Testament in the New Testament." *New Testament Studies* 18 (1972): 1-18.

Blau, Joshua. "Hebrew and North West Semitic: Reflections on the Classification of the Semitic Languages." *Hebrew Annual Review* 2 (1978): 21-44.

Bloch-Smith, Elizabeth M. "The Cult of the Dead in Judah: Interpreting the Material Remains." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 111 (1992): 213-24.

Blomberg, Craig L. "Interpreting Old Testament Prophetic Literature in Matthew: Double Fulfillment." *Trinity Journal* 23 (2002): 17-33.

Boadt, L. "Reflections on the Study of Hebrew Poetry Today." *Concordia Journal* 24 (1998): 156-63.

Bock, Darrell L. "Evangelicals and the Use of the Old Testament in the New," Part 1. *Bibliotheca Sacra* 142 (July-September 1985): 209-23.

_____. "Evangelicals and the Use of the Old Testament in the New," Part 2. *Bibliotheca Sacra* 142 (October-December 1985): 306-19.

Bockmuehl, Markus. "Review: A. Steudel, *Der Midrasch zur Eschatologie aus der Qumrangemeinde (4QMidrEschat$^{a.b}$): Materielle Rekonstruktion, Textbestand, Gattung und traditionsgeschichtliche Einordnung des durch 4Q174 („Florilegium") und 4Q177 („Catena A") repräsentierten Werkes aus den Qumranfunden.*" *Vetus Testamentum* 45 (1995): 429-30.

Boers, Hendrikus W. "Psalm 16 and the Historical Origin of the Christian Faith." *Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der Alteren Kirche* 60 (1969): 105-10.

Böhl, Franz M. T. "Hymnisches und Rhythmisches in den Amarnabriefen aus Kanaan." *Theologische Literaturzeitung* 35 (1914): 337-40.

Boling, Robert G. "'Synonymous' Parallelism in the Psalms." *Journal of Semitic Studies* 5 (1960): 221-55.

Bowker, J. W. "Speeches in Acts: A Study in *Proem* and *Yelammedenu* Form." *New Testament Studies* 14 (1968): 96-111.

Boyd-Taylor, C. "A Place in the Sun: The Interpretative Significance of LXX-Psalm 18:5c." *Bulletin of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies* 31 (1998): 71-105.

Brand, Richard C. "Psalm 16: Expanded Boundaries." *The Expository Times* 96 (1985): 247-8.

Brennan, Joseph P. "Psalms 1-8: Some Hidden Harmonies." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 10 (1980): 25-29.

Brooke, George J. "The Genre of 4Q252: From Poetry to Pesher." *Dead Sea Discoveries* 1 (1994): 160-79.

_____. "Psalms 105 and 106 at Qumran." *Revue de Qumrân* 14 (1989): 267-92.

_____. "Psalms and Psalters at Qumran." Presented to the Society for Old Testament Study. Dublin, 2002.

_____. "Qumran Pesher: Towards the Redefinition of a Genre." *Revue de Qumrân* 40 (1981): 483-503.

_____. "Review: A. Steudel, *Der Midrasch zur Eschatologie aus der Qumrangemeinde (4QMidrEschat$^{a.b}$): Materielle Rekonstruktion, Textbestand, Gattung und traditionsgeschichtliche Einordnung des durch 4Q174 („Florilegium") und 4Q177 („Catena A") repräsentierten Werkes aus den Qumranfunden.*" *Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman Period* 26 (1995): 380-4.

Brown, J. P. "The Septuagint as a Source of Loan-Words in the Targums." *Biblica* 70 (1989): 194-216.

Brown, Raymond E. "The Problems of the *Sensus Plenior*." *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 43 (1967): 460-69.

_____. "*Sensus Plenior* in the Last Ten Years." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 25 (1963): 262-85.

Brownlee, William H. "Messianic Motifs of Qumran and the New Testament, Part I." *New Testament Studies* 3 (1956): 12-30.

_____. "Messianic Motifs of Qumran and the New Testament, Part II." *New Testament Studies* 3 (1957): 195-210.

_____. "The Servant of the Lord in the Qumran Scrolls II." *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* 135 (1954): 33-8.

_____. "The Significance of 'David's Compositions.'" *Revue de Qumrân* 20 (1966): 569-74.

Brueggemann, Walter. "Bounded by Obedience and Praise: The Psalms as Canon." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 50 (1991): 63-92.

Buss, Martin J. "The Psalms of Asaph and Korah." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 82 (1963): 382-92.

Buth, Randall. "Where is the Aramaic Bible at Qumran? Scripture Use in the Land of Israel." *Jerusalem Perspective* [journal online]; available from http://www.jerusalemperspective.com/articles/DisplayArticle.asp?ID=1786; Internet; accessed 30 December 2003.

Cahill, P. Joseph. "Hermeneutical Implications of Typology." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 44 (April 1982): 266-81.

Callan, Terrance. "Psalm 110:1 and the Origin of the Expectation that Jesus Will Come Again." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 44 (1982): 622-36.

Carroll, R. P. "Psalm LXXVIII: Vestiges of a Tribal Polemic." *Vetus Testamentum* 21 (1971): 133-50.

Carson, D. A. "Hermeneutics: A Brief Assessment of Some Recent Trends." *Themelios* 5 (1980): 11-20.

Carter, Warren. "Evoking Isaiah: Matthean Soteriology and an Intertextual Reading of Isaiah 7-9 and Matthew 1:23 and 4:15-16." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 119 (2000): 503-20.

Chapman, David W., and Andreas J. Köstenberger. "Jewish Intertestamental and Early Rabbinic Literature: An Annotated Bibliographic Resource." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 43 (2000): 577-618.

Childs, Brevard S.. "Psalm Titles and Midrashic Exegesis." *Journal of Semitic Studies* 16 (1971): 137-50.

Chyutin, Michael. "The Redaction of the Qumranic and the Traditional Book of Psalms as a Calendar." *Revue de Qumrân* 63 (1994): 367-95.

Clements, Ronald E. "The Messianic Hope in the Old Testament." *The Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 43 (1989): 3-19.

Clines, David J. A. "Psalm Research Since 1955," Part 1. *Tyndale Bulletin* 18 (1967): 103-26.

_____. "Psalm Research Since 1955," Part 2. *Tyndale Bulletin* 20 (1969): 105-25.

Collins, John J. "Review: A. Steudel, *Der Midrasch zur Eschatologie aus der Qumrangemeinde (4QMidrEschat$^{a.b}$): Materielle Rekonstruktion, Textbestand, Gattung und traditionsgeschichtliche Einordnung des durch 4Q174 („Florilegium") und 4Q177 („Catena A") repräsentierten Werkes aus den Qumranfunden.*" *Journal of Biblical Literature* 114 (1995): 314-6.

_____. "Review: Émile Puech, *La croyance des Esséniens en la vie future: immortalité, résurrection, vie éternelle? Histoire d'une croyance dans le judaïsme ancien.*" *Dead Sea Discoveries* 1 (1994): 246-52.

_____. "The Works of the Messiah." *Dead Sea Discoveries* 1 (1994): 98-112.

Constant, Pierre. "Forme Textuelle et Jostesse Doctrinale de l'Ancien Testament dans le Nouveau: La citation du Psaume 16 dans le Discours d'Actes 2." *La Révue Baptiste de Théologie* 2 (1992): 4-15.

Cooke, Gerald. "The Israelite King as Son of God." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 73 (1961): 202-25.

Coppens, Joseph. "Les Parallèles Du Psautier Avec les Textes De Ras-Shamra-Ougarit," *Le Muséor* 59 (1946): 1-30.

_____. "Les saints dans le Psautier." *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 39 (1963): 485-500.

_____. "Les saints du Très-Haut sont-ils à identifier avec les milices célestes?" *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 39 (1963): 94-100.

_____. "Trois parallèles ougaritiens du Psautier." *Expository Times Literature* 23 (1947): 173-7.

Craig, David. "Psalm 6; Psalm 7; Psalm 16." *A Journal of the Arts and Religion* 18 (1997): 24-6.

Craigie, Peter C. "The Comparison of Hebrew Poetry: Psalm 104 in the Light of Egyptian and Ugaritic Poetry." *Semitics* 4 (1974): 10-21.

_____. "Parallel Word Pairs in Ugarit Poetry: A Critical Evaluation of Their Relevance for Psalm 29." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 11 (1979): 135-40.

Creach, Jerome. "The Shape of Book Four of the Psalter and the Shape of Second Isaiah." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 80 (1998): 63-76.

Cross, Frank M., Jr. "The History of the Biblical Text in the Light of Discoveries in the Judaean Desert." *Harvard Theological Review* 57 (1964): 281-99.

_____. "Notes on a Canaanite Psalm in the Old Testament." *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* 117 (1950): 19-21.

Cross, Frank M., Jr., and David N. Freedman. "A Royal Song of Thanksgiving: II Samuel 22 = Psalm 18[a]." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 72 (1953): 15-34.

Crow, L. D. "The Rhetoric of Psalm 44." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 104 (1992): 394-401.

Dahl, Nils A. "'A People for His Name' (Acts XV.14)." *New Testament Studies* 4 (1957-58): 319-27.

Dahood, Mitchell. "The Root עזב in Job." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 78 (December 1959): 303-9.

Dalglish, Edward. "The Use of the Book of Psalms in the New Testament." *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 24 (1987): 25-39.

Davies, Philip R. "Review: A. Steudel, *Der Midrasch zur Eschatologie aus der Qumrangemeinde (4QMidrEschat[a.b]): Materielle Rekonstruktion, Textbestand, Gattung und traditionsgeschichtliche Einordnung des durch 4Q174 („Florilegium") und 4Q177 („Catena A") repräsentierten Werkes aus den Qumranfunden.*" *The Journal of Theological Studies* 46 (1995): 236-9.

Davies, W. D. "Paul and the People of Israel." *New Testament Studies* 24 (1977-8): 4-39.

Dequeker, Luke. "Les Qedošim du Ps. 89 à la lumière des croyances sémitiques." *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 39 (1963): 469-84.

DeSilva, David A. "Paul's Sermon in Antioch of Pisidia." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 151 (1994): 32-49.

Dillon, Richard J. "The Prophecy of Christ and His Witnesses according to the Discourses of Acts." *New Testament Studies* 32 (1986): 544-56.

Donner, Herbert. "Ugaritismen in der Psalmenforschung." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 79 (1967): 322-50.

Duhaime, Jean. "Les voies des deux espirits (1QS iv 2-14) une analyse structurelle." *Revue de Qumrân* 20 (2000): 349-67.

Duling, Dennis C. "The Promises to David and their Entrance into Christianity – Nailing Down a Likely Hypothesis." *New Testament Studies* 19 (1974): 55-77.

Dunn, James D. G. "Jesus in Oral Memory: The Initial Stages of the Jesus Tradition" [article on-line]. Available from http://groups.yahoo.com/group/crosstalk2/files/Articles%20for%20Review/JesusInOralMemory.htm. Accessed 14 April 2001.

Ehrensvärd, Martin. "Once Again: The Problem of Dating Biblical Hebrew." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 11 (1997): 29-40.

Eissfeldt, Otto. "El and Jahweh." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 1 (1956): 25-37.

Eshel, Esther, Hanan Esher, and Ada Yardeni, "A Qumran Composition Containing Part of Ps. 154 and a Prayer for the Welfare of King Jonathan and his Kingdom." *Israel Exploration Journal* 42 (1992): 199-229.

Evans, Craig A. "The Prophetic Setting of the Pentecost Sermon." *Zeitschrift Für Die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft* 74 (1983): 148-50.

Fenske, Wolfgang. "Aspekte Biblischer Theologie dargestellt an der Verwendung von Ps 16 in Apostelgeschichte 2 und 13." *Biblica* 83 (2002): 54-70.

Ferguson, C. A. "Diglossia," *Word* 15 (1959): 325-40.

Freedman, David N. "The Broken Construct Chain." *Biblica* 55 (1972): 534-6.

_____. "The Masoretic Text and the Qumran Scrolls: A Study in Orthography." *Textus* 2 (1962): 87-102.

_____. "Orthographic Peculiarities in the Book of Job." *Eretz-Israel* 9 (1969): 35-50.

Fitzmyer, Joseph A. "The Aramaic Language and the Study of the New Testament." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 99 (1980): 5-21.

_____. "David, Being Therefore a Prophet ... ." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 34 (1972): 332-9.

_____. "The Language of Palestine in the First Century A.D." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 32 (1970): 501-31.

_____. "The Use of Explicit Old Testament Quotations in Qumran Literature and in the New Testament." *New Testament Studies* 7 (1960-61): 297-333.

Flashar, Martin. "Exegetische Studien zum Septuagintapsalter." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 32 (1912): 81-116; 161-89; 241-68.

Gard, D. H. "The Concept of the Future Life According to the Greek Translator of the Book of Job." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 73 (1954): 137-43.

Gaster, Theodor H. "The Earliest Known Miracle-Play?" *Folklore* 44 (1933): 379-90.

_____. "Psalm 29." *The Jewish Quarterly Review* 37 (1946-7): 55-65.

Gehman, H. S. "The Hebraic Character of Septuagint Greek." *Vetus Testamentum* 1 (1951): 81-90.

Gianto, Augustinus. "Variations in Biblical Hebrew." *Biblica* 77 (1996): 493-508.

Gillingham, Sue E. "From Liturgy to Prophecy: The Use of Psalmody in Second Temple Judaism." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 64 (2002): 470-89.

Ginsberg, H. L. "Women Singers and Wailers Among Northern Canaanites." *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* 72 (1938): 13-5.

Glenny, W. Edward. "Typology: A Summary of the Present Evangelical Discussion." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 40 (December 1997): 627-38.

Goetze, Albrecht. "Is Ugaritic a Canaanite Dialect?" *Language* 17 (1941): 127-38.

Goldsmith, Dale. "Acts 13:33-37: A Pesher on 2 Samuel 7." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 87 (1968): 321-4.

Gordis, Robert. "Quotations as a Literary Usage in Biblical, Oriental and Rabbinic Literature." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 22 (1949): 157-219.

_____. "Quotations in Wisdom Literature." *Jewish Quarterly Review* 30 (1940): 123-47.

_____. "Was Koheleth a Phoenician?" *Journal of Biblical Literature* 74 (1955): 103-14.

Gordon, Cyrus H. "North Israelite Influence on Postexilic Hebrew." *Israel Exploration Journal* 5 (1955): 85-8.

Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe H. "Hebrew Biblical Manuscripts: Their History and Their Place in the HUBP Edition." *Biblica* 48 (1967): 243-90.

_____. "The Psalm Scroll (11QPs^{a}): A Problem of Canon and Text." *Textus* 5 (1966): 22-33.

Goulder, Michael D. "Psalm 8 and the Son of Man." *New Testament Studies* 48 (2002): 18-29.

Greenfield, Jonas C. "Lexicographical Notes II." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 30 (1959): 141-51.

Grogan, Geoffrey. "The Relationship between Prophecy and Typology." *The Scottish Bulletin of Evangelical Theology* 4 (Spring 1986): 5-16.

Haran, Manahem. "The Two Text-Forms of Psalm 151." *Journal of Jewish Studies* 39 (1988): 171-82.

Hasel, Gerhard F. "The Identity of 'The Saints of the Most High' in Daniel 7." *Biblica* 56 (1975): 173-92.

_____. "Resurrection in the Theology of Old Testament Apocalyptic." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 92 (1980): 267-84.

Hayes, John H. "The Resurrection as Enthronement and the Earliest Church Christology." *Interpretation* 22 (1968): 333-45.

Hendel, Ronald S. "The Plain Sense of Scripture: Do You Recognize It When You See It?" *Bible Review* 13 (December 1997): 17-47.

Holladay, William L. "Indications of Jeremiah's Psalter." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 121 (2002): 245-61.

Homan, Martin J. "A Comparative Study of the Psalter in Light of 11QPs^{a}." *Westminster Theological Journal* 40 (1977): 116-29.

Hooker, Morna D. "Christology and Methodology." *New Testament Studies* 17 (1971): 480-7.

Horbury, W. "The Messianic Associations of the 'Son of Man.'" *Journal of Theological Studies* 36 (1985): 34-55.

Horst, Pieter W. van der. "Hellenistic Parallels to the Acts of the Apostles (2:1-47)." *Journal for the Study of the New Testament* 25 (1985): 49-60.

_____. "Review, *Eschatology in the Greek Psalter*." *Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic, and Roman Period* 28 (1997): 123-4.

Hossfeld, Frank-Lothar, and Erich Zenger. "Neue und alte Wege der Psalmenexegese." *Biblical Interpretation* 4 (1996): 332-43.

Hubmann, Franz D. "Textgraphik und Psalm 16:2-3." *Vetus Testamentum* 33 (1983): 101-6.

Hurtado, Larry W. "Christ-Devotion in the First Two Centuries: Reflections and a Proposal." *Toronto Journal of Theology* 12 (1996): 17-33.

_____. "First-Century Jewish Monotheism." *Journal for the Study of the New Testament* 71 (1998): 3-26.

_____. "Greco-Roman Textuality and the Gospel of Mark: A Critical Assessment of Werner Kelber's *The Oral and the Written Gospel*." *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 7 (1997): 91-106.

_____. "New Testament Studies at the Turn of the Millennium: Questions for the Discipline." *Scottish Journal of Theology* 52 (1999): 158-78.

_____. "The Origin of the *Nomina Sacra*: A Proposal." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 117 (1998): 655-73.

_____. "The Origins of the Worship of Christ." *Themelios* 19 (1994): 4-8.

_____. "Religious Experience and Religious Innovation in the New Testament." *Journal of Religion* 80 (2000): 183-205.

Hurvitz, Avi. "The Chronological Significance of 'Aramaisms' in Biblical Hebrew." *Israel Exploration Journal* 18 (1968): 234-40.

_____. "The Historical Quest for 'Ancient Israel' and the Linguistic Evidence of the Hebrew Bible: Some Methodological Observations." *Vetus Testamentum* 47 (1997): 301-15.

_____. "Linguistic Criteria for Dating Problematic Biblical Texts." *Hebrew Abstracts* 14 (1973): 74-9.

_____. "Observations on the Language of the Third Apocryphal Psalm from Qumran." *Revue de Qumrân* 5 (1964): 225-32.

Jacob, B. "Beiträge zu einer Einleitung in die Psalmen." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestmentliche Wissenschaft* 16 (1896): 288-91.

Jellicoe, Sidney. "Hebrew-Greek Equivalents for the Nether World, Its Milieu and Inhabitants, in the Old Testament." *Textus* 8 (1973): 1-19.

Jeremias, Joachim. "Das Gebetsleben Jesu." *Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft* 25 (1926): 123-40.

Jewett, Paul K. "Concerning the Allegorical Interpretation of Scripture." *Westminster Theological Journal* 17 (1954-55): 1-20.

Jirku, Anton. "Kanaanäische Psalmenfragmente in der Vorisraelitischen Zeit Palästinas und Syriens." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 52 (1933): 108-20.

Jobes, Karen H. "Rhetorical Achievement in the Hebrews 10 'Misquote' of Psalm 40." *Biblica* 72 (1991): 387-96.

Johnson, Sherman E. "The Davidic-Royal Motif in the Gospels." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 87 (1968): 136-50.

Juel, Donald. "Social Dimensions of Exegesis: The Use of Psalm 16 in Acts 2." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 43 (1981): 543-56.

Kaiser, Walter C., Jr. "The Promise of Isaiah 7:14 and the Single-Meaning Hermeneutic." *Evangelical Journal* 6 (1988): 55-70.

_____. "The Promise to David in Psalm 16 and Its Application in Acts 2:25-33 and 13:32-37." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 23 (1980): 219-29.

_____. "The Unfailing Kindnesses Promised to David: Isaiah 55:3." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 45 (1989): 91-8.

Kaddari, M. Z. "A Semantic Approach to Biblical Parallelism." *Journal of Jewish Studies* 24 (1973): 167-75.

Karlberg, M. W. "Legitimate Discontinuities between the Testaments." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 28 (March 1985): 9-20.

_____. "The Significance of Israel in Biblical Typology." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 31 (September 1988): 257-69.

Kellermann, Ulrich. "Überwindung des Todesgeschicks in der alttestamentlichen Frömmigkeit vor und neben dem Auferstehungsglauben." *Zeitschrift für Theologie und Kirche* 73 (1976): 259-82.

Kilgallen, John J. "Acts 13:38-39: Culmination of Paul's Speech in Pisidia." *Biblica* 69 (1988): 480-506.

_____. "A Rhetorical and Source-Traditions Study of Acts 2:33." *Biblica* 77 (1996): 178-96.

_____. "The Use of Psalm 16:8-11 in Peter's Pentecost Speech." *The Expository Times* 113 (2001): 47-50.

_____. "'With many other words' (Acts 2,40): Theological Assumptins in Peter's Pentecost Speech." *Biblica* 83 (2002): 71-87.

Kittel, Bonnie. "Brevard Childs' Development of the Canonical Approach." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 16 (1980): 2-11.

Knibb, Michael A. "The Exile in the Literature of the Intertestamental Period." *The Heythrop Journal* 17 (1976): 253-72.

_____. "Messianism in the Pseudepigrapha in the Light of the Scrolls." *Dead Sea Discoveries* 2 (1995): 165-84.

Köckert, Matthias. "Review of *Eschatology in the Greek Psalter,* by Joachim Schaper." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 111 (1999): 159.

Konkel, August. "The Apostolic Preaching of the Resurrection." *Didaskalia* 2 (1990): 12-22.

Kooij, A. van der. "On the Place of Origin of the Old Greek of Psalms." *Vetus Testamentum* 33 (1983): 67-74.

Kunjummen, Raju D. "The Single Intent of Scripture: Critical Examination of a Theological Construct." *Grace Theological Journal* 7 (1986): 81-110.

Lane, William R. "A New Commentary Structure in 4QFlorilegium." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 78 (1959): 343-6.

Larkin, William J., Jr. "The Recovery of Luke-Acts as 'Grand Narrative' for the Church's Evangelistic and Edification Tasks in a Postmodern Age." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 43 (2000): 405-15.

LaSor, William S. "Prophecy, Inspiration, and *Sensus Plenior.*" *Tyndale Bulletin* 29 (1978):

49-60.

Lehmann, M. R. "Midrashic Parallels to Qumran Texts." *Revue de Qumrân* 3 (1961-62): 545-51.

Leveen, Jacob. "Textual Problems in the Psalms." *Vetus Testamentum* 21 (1971): 48-58.

Levenson, Jon D. "A Technical Meaning for *n'm* in the Hebrew Bible." *Vetus Testamentum* 35 (1985): 61-7.

Lim, Timothy H., "11QMelch, Luke 4 and the Dying Messiah." *Journal of Jewish Studies* 43 (1992): 90-2.

_____. "The Alleged Reference to the Tripartite Division of the Hebrew Bible." *Revue de Qumrân* 77 (2001): 23-37.

_____. "Review: A. Steudel, *Der Midrasch zur Eschatologie aus der Qumrangemeinde (4QMidrEschat^{a,b}): Materielle Rekonstruktion, Textbestand, Gattung und traditionsgeschichtliche Einordnung des durch 4Q174 („Florilegium") und 4Q177 („Catena A") repräsentierten Werkes aus den Qumranfunden.*" *Journal of Near Eastern Studies* 57 (1998): 71-2.

Lindblom, Johannes. "Erwägungen zu Psalm XVI." *Vetus Testamentum* 24 (1974): 187-95.

Liver, Jacob "The Doctrine of the Two Messiahs in Sectarian Literature in the Time of the Second Commonwealth." *Harvard Theological Review* 52 (1959): 149-85.

Loader, W. R. G. "Christ at the Right Hand: Ps. 110:1 in the New Testament." *New Testament Studies* 24 (1978): 119-217.

Loewenstamm, Samuel E. "Grenzgebiete ugaritischer Sprach- und Stilvergleichung." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 3 (1971): 93-100.

Longman, Tremper, III, Leland Ryken, and James C. Wilhoit, eds. *Dictionary of Biblical Imagery*. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity, 1998.

Loretz, Oswald. "Die Ammonitische Inschrift von Tell Siran." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 9 (1977): 169-71.

_____. "Die Ugaritistik in der Psalmeninterpretation." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 4 (1972): 167-9.

Mánek, Jindřich. "The New Exodus in the Books of Luke." *Novum Testamentum* 11 (1958): 8-23.

Mannati, M. "Remarques sur Ps. 16:1-3." *Vetus Testamentum* 22 (1972): 359-61.

Manson, T. W. "The Old Testament in the Teaching of Jesus." *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester* 34 (1951-52): 312-32.

Margulis, B. "The Canaanite Origin of Psalm 29 Reconsidered." *Biblica* 51 (1970): 332-48.

Marshall, I. Howard. "The Significance of Pentecost." *Scottish Journal of Theology* 30 (1977): 347-69.

Martin, J. Buss. "The Psalms of Asaph and Korah." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 82 (1963): 382-92.

Maur, Hansjörg auf der. "Zur Deutung von Ps 15 (16) in der Alten Kirche." *Bijdragen* 41 (1980): 401-18.

Mays, James L. "'In a Vision': The Portrayal of the Messiah in the Psalms." *Ex Audito* 7 (1991): 1-8.

_____. "The Place of the Torah-Psalms in the Psalter." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 106 (1987): 3-12.

McCartney, Dan, and Peter Enns. "Matthew and Hosea: A Response to John Sailhamer." *Westminster Theological Journal* 63 (2001): 97-105.

McFall, Leslie. "The Evidence for a Logical Arrangement of the Psalter." *Westminster Theological Journal* 62 (2000): 233-56.

McNamara, Martin. "Psalm 16 in the Bible, in Earlier and Irish Tradition." *Milltown Studies* 36 (1995): 52-63.

Miller, Patrick D., Jr. "'Enthroned on the Praises of Israel': The Praise of God in Old Testament Theology." *Interpretation* 39 (1985): 5-19.

_____. "Luke 4:16-21." *Interpretation* 29 (1975): 417-21.

Moloney, F. J. "The Reinterpretation of Psalm VIII and the Son of Man Debate." *New Testament Studies* 27 (1981): 656-72.

Morgenstern, Julian. "The Interpretation of Ps. 48A." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 16 (1941): 91-5.

_____."The Mythological Background of Psalm 82." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 14 (1939): 76-126.

Motyer, S. "The Psalm Quotations of Hebrews 1: A Hermeneutic-Free Zone?" *Tyndale Bulletin* 50 (1999): 3-22.

Mowinckel, Sigmund. "Psalm Criticism between 1900 and 1935: Ugarit and Psalm Exegesis." *Vetus Testamentum* 5 (1955): 13-33.

_____. "'The 'Spirit' and the 'Word' in the Pre-Exilic Reforming Prophets." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 53 (1934): 199-227.

_____. "Zu Psalm 16, 2-4." *Theologische Literaturzeitung* 82 (1957): 649-54.

_____. "Zum Psalm des Habakuk: Habakuk 3." *Theologische Zeitschrift* 9 (1953): 1-23.

Moule, C. F. D. "Fulfillment Words in the New Testament, Use and Abuse." *New Testament Studies* 14 (1967-68): 293-320.

Munnich, Olivier. "Indices d'une Septante originelle dans le Psautier grec." *Biblica* 63 (1982): 406-16.

Murphy, Roland E. "The Faith of the Psalmist." *Interpretation* 34 (1980): 229-39.

_____. "Šaḥat in the Qumran Literature." *Biblica* 39 (1958): 61-6.

Muthengi, Julius. "A Critical Analysis of *Sensus Plenior*." *East Africa Journal of Evangelical Theology* 3 (1984): 63-73.

Newsom, Carol. "The 'Psalms of Joshua' from Qumran Cave 4." *Journal of Jewish Studies* 39 (1988): 56-73.

Noegel, Scott B. "Dialect and Politics in Isaiah 24-27." *Aula Orientalis* 12 (1994): 177-92.

Obenhaus, Stacy R. "The Creation Faith of the Psalmists." *Trinity Journal* 21 (2000): 131-42.

O'Callaghan, Roger T. "Echoes of Canaanite Literature in the Psalms." *Vetus Testamentum* 4 (1954): 164-76.

Old, Hughes Oliphant. "The Psalms of Praise in the Worship of the New Testament Church."

Interpretation 39 (1985): 20-33.

Olofsson, Staffan. "The Septuagint and Earlier Jewish Interpretative Tradition – Especially as Reflected in the Targums." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 10 (1996): 197-216.

Olyan, Saul M. "Ben Sira's Relationship to the Priesthood." *Harvard Theological Review* 80 (1987): 281-86.

O'Rourke, John J. "Marginal Notes on the *Sensus Plenior*: *Sensus Plenior* and the Understanding of the Human Author." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 21 (1959): 64-71.

Oss, Douglas A. "Canon as Context: The Function of *Sensus Plenior* in Evangelical Hermeneutics." *Grace Theological Journal* 9 (Spring 1988): 105-27.

O'Toole, Robert F. "Acts 2:30 and the Davidic Covenant of Pentecost." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 102 (1983): 245-58.

_____. "Christ's Resurrection in Acts 13:13-52." *Biblica* 60 (1979) 361-72.

Peters, John P. "A Jerusalem Processional." *The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society* 1 (1920-1): 36-41.

Peters, Melvin K. H. "Review, *Eschatology in the Greek Psalter*." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 116 (1997): 350-2.

Petterson, Anthony. "Antecedents of the Christian Hope of Resurrection." *The Reformed Theological Review* 59 (2000): 1-15; 53-64.

Pietersma, Albert. "David in the Greek Psalms." *Vetus Testamentum* 30 (1980): 213-26.

_____. "The Greek Psalter: A Question of Methodology and Syntax." *Vetus Testamentum* 26 (1976): 60-9.

_____. "A Prospectus for a Commentary on the Septuagint." *Bulletin of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies* 31 (1998): 43-8.

_____. "Proto-Lucian and the Greek Psalter." *Vetus Testamentum* 28 (1978): 66-72.

_____. "Review, *Eschatology in the Greek Psalter*." *Bibliotheca Orientalis* 54 (1997): 185-90.

_____ "Septuagint Research: A Plea for a Return to Basic Issues." *Vetus Testamentum* 35 (1985): 296-311.

Polzin, Robert. "Notes on the Dating of the Non-Massoretic Psalms of 11QPs^{a}." *Harvard Theological Review* 60 (1967): 468-76.

Poythress, Vern S. "Divine Meaning of Scripture." *Westminster Theological Journal* 48 (Fall 1986): 241-79.

Preuss, C. D. "Die Psalmüberschriften in Targum und Midrasch." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestmentliche Wissenschaft* 71 (1951): 44-54.

Prinsloo, W. S. "Psalm 116: Disconnected Text as Symmetrical Whole?" *Biblica* 74 (1993): 71-82.

_____. "Psalm 149: Praise Yahweh with Tambourine and Two-Edged Sword." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 109 (1997): 395-407.

Puech, Émile. "Une Apocalypse Messianique (4Q521)." *Revue de Qumrân* 60 (1992): 475-519.

Pury, Albert de. "Qohéleth et le Canon des Ketubim." *Revue de Théologie et de Philosophie* 131 (1999): 163-98.

Quintens, Werner. "Le Chemin de la vie dans le Psaume 16." *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 55 (1979): 233-42.

Rabin, Chaim. "The Translation Process and the Character of the Septuagint." *Textus* 6 (1968): 1-26.

Rad, Gerhard von. "Typological Interpretation of the Old Testament." Translated by John Bright. *Interpretation* 15 (1961): 174-92.

Ramaroson, Léonard. "Immortalité et Résurrection dans les Psaumes." *Science et Éspirit* 36 (1984): 287-95.

Rendsburg, Gary A. "Additional Notes on 'The Last Words of David' (2 Samuel 23:1-7)." *Biblica* 70 (1989): 403-8.

_____. "The Northern Origin of 'The Last Words of David' (2 Samuel 23:1-7)." *Biblica* 69 (1988): 113-21.

_____. "The Northern Origin of Nehemiah 9." *Biblica* 72 (1991): 348-66.

_____. "Some False Leads in the Identification of Late Biblical Hebrew Texts: The Cases of Genesis 24 and 1 Samuel 2:27-36." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 121 (2002): 23-46.

_____. "The Strata of Biblical Hebrew." *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 17 (1991): 81-99.

Richard, Earl. "The Polemical Character of the Joseph Episode in Acts 7." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 98 (1979): 255-67.

Riggs, Jack R. "The 'Fuller Meaning' of Scripture: A Hermeneutical Question for Evangelicals." *Grace Theological Journal* 7 (Fall 1986): 213-27.

Robinson, James M. "Scripture and Theological Method: A Protestant Study in *Sensus Plenior*." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 27 (January 1965): 6-27.

Rodríguez, A. Aparicio. "Datación y 'Sitz im Leben' del Sal 16." *Revista Biblica Italiana* 42 (1994): 385-408.

Rooker, Mark F. "The Diachronic Study of Biblical Hebrew." *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 14 (1988): 199-214.

Sailhamer, John H. "Hosea 11:1 and Matthew 2:15." *Westminster Theological Journal* 63 (2001): 87-96.

_____. "The Messiah and the Hebrew Bible." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 44 (2001): 5-23.

Salvesen, Alison. "Review of *Eschatology in the Greek Psalter,* by Joachim Schaper." *Journal of Theological Studies* 47 (1996): 580-3.

Sanders, James A. "Cave 11 Surprises and the Question of Canon." *McCormick Quarterly* 21 (1968): 1-15.

_____. "A Multivalent Text: Psalm 151:3-4 Revisited." *Hebrew Annual Review* 8 (1984): 167-84.

_____. "*Variorum* in the Psalms Scroll (11QPs^{a})." *Harvard Theological Review* 59 (1966): 83-94.

Sandt, Huub van de. "The Quotations in Acts 13:32-52 as a Reflection of Luke's LXX Interpretation." *Biblica* 75 (1994): 26-58.

Satterthwaite, Philip E. "Review, *Eschatology in the Greek Psalter*." *Vetus Testamentum* 49 (1998): 284-6.

Sauer, Georg. "Die Ugaritistik und die Psalmenforschung, II." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 10 (1978): 357-86.

Sawyer, John F. "Hebrew Words for the Resurrection of the Dead." *Vetus Testamentum* 23 (1973): 218-34.

Scalise, Charles J. "The 'Sensus Literalis': A Hermeneutical Key to Biblical Exegesis." *Scottish Journal of Theology* 42 (1989): 45-65.

Schedl, Claus. "Die Heiligen und die 'Herrlichen' in Psalm 16:1-4." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 76 (1964): 171-5.

Schmitt, Armin. "Psalm 16, 8-11 als Zeugnis der Auferstehung in der Apostelgeschichte." *Biblische Zeitschrift* nf 17 (1973): 229-48.

Schmitt, Hans-Christoph. "Redaktion des Pentateuch im Geiste der Prophetie." *Vetus Testamentum* 32 (1982): 170-89.

Seybold, Klaus. "Der Weg des Lebens: eine Studie zu Psalm 16." *Theologische Zeitschrift* 40 (1984): 121-9.

Sheppard, Gerald T. "Theology and the Book of Psalms." *Interpretation* 46 (1992): 143-55.

Skehan, Patrick. "The Apocryphal Psalm 151." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 25 (1963): 407-9.

_____. "The Divine Name at Qumran, in the Masada Scroll, and in the Septuagint." *Bulletin of the International Organization of Septuagint and Cognate Studies* 13 (1980): 14-44.

_____. "Jubilees and the Qumran Psalter." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 37 (1975): 343-47.

_____. "A Liturgical Complex in 11QPs^{a}." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 34 (1973): 195-205.

Sloan, Robert. "'Signs and Wonders': A Rhetorical Clue to the Pentecost Discourse." *Evangelical Quarterly* 63 (1991): 225-40.

Slomovic, Elieser. "Toward an Understanding of the Formation of Historical Titles in the Book of Psalms." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestmentliche Wissenschaft* 91 (1979): 350-2.

Smith, D. Moody. "When Did the Gospels Become Scripture?" *Journal of Biblical Literature* 119 (2000): 3-20.

Smith, Morton. "Psalm 151, David, Jesus, and Orpheus." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 93 (1981): 247-53.

Soffer, A. "The Treatment of Anthropomorphisms and Anthropopathisms in the Septuagint of Psalms." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 28 (1957): 85-107.

Sparks, H. F. D. "The Semitisms of the Acts." *Journal of Theological Studies* 1 (1950): 16-28.

Staerk, W. "Zur Kritik Psalmüberschriften." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestmentliche Wissenschaft* 12 (1892): 91-151.

Starcky, Jean. "Les quatre étapes du messianisme à Qumran." *Review biblique* 70 (1963): 481-505.

Steinmetz, David C. "The Superiority of Precritical Exegesis." *Theology Today* (1980): 202-25.

Steudel, Annette. "אחרית הימים in the Texts from Qumran." *Revue de Qumrân* 61 (1993): 225-46.

_____. "Eschatological Interpretation of Scripture in 4Q177 (4Q Catena[a])." *Revue de Qumrân* 53 (1990): 473-81.

Strange, John. "The Idea of Afterlife in Ancient Israel: Some Remarks on the Iconography in Solomon's Temple." *Palestine Exploration Quarterly* 117 (1985): 35-40.

Strugnell, John. "More Psalms of 'David.'" *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 27 (1965): 207-16.

_____. "Notes en Marge du Volume V des 'Discoveries in the Judaean Desert of Jordan.'" *Revue de Qumrân* 26 (1970): 163-276.

_____. "Notes on the Text and Transmission of the Apocryphal Psalms 151, 154 (= Syr. II) and 155 (= Syr. III)." *Harvard Theological Review* 59 (1966): 257-73.

Sundberg, Albert C., Jr. "The Bible Canon and the Christian Doctrine of Inspiration." *Interpretation* 29 (1975): 352-71.

_____. "The Protestant Old Testament Canon: Should It Be Re-Examined?" *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 28 (1966): 194-203.

Tabor, James D. and Michael O. Wise. "4Q521 'On Resurrection' and the Synoptic Gospel Tradition: A Preliminary Study." *Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha* 10 (1992): 149-62.

Talbert, Charles H. "The Place of the Resurrection in the Theology of Luke." *Interpretation* 46 (1992): 19-30.

Talmon, Shemaryahu. "Pisqah Be'emsa' Pasuq and 11 QPs[a]." *Textus* 5 (1966): 11-21.

_____. "The Significance of Jerusalem in Biblical Thought." *Jewish Art* 23/24 (1997/98): 1-12.

Thomas, D. Winton. "A Consideration of Some Unusual Ways of Expressing the Superlative in Hebrew." *Vetus Testamentum* 3 (1953): 209-24.

_____. "Some Further Remarks on Unusual Ways of Expressing the Superlative in Hebrew." *Vetus Testamentum* 18 (1968): 120-4.

_____. "The Use of נֶצַח as a Superlative in Hebrew." *Journal of Semitic Studies* 1 (1956): 106-9.

Thompson, Thomas L. "A Neo-Albrightean School in History and Biblical Scholarship?" *Journal of Biblical Literature* 114 (1995): 683-705.

Tiede, David L. "Acts 2:1-47." *Interpretation* 33 (1979): 62-7.

Tournay, Raymond J. "En marge d'une traduction des Psaumes." *Revue Biblique* 63 (1956): 496-512.

_____. "Le Psaume 16:1-3." *Revue Biblique* 95 (1988): 332-6.

Tov, Emanuel. "Exerpted and Abbreviated Biblical Texts from Qumran. *Revue de Qumrân* 64 (1995): 581-600.

_____. "Hebrew Biblical Manuscripts from the Judaean Desert: Their Contribution to Textual Criticism." *Journal of Jewish Studies* 39 (1988): 5-37

_____. "Loan-words, Homophony, and Transliterations in the Septuagint." *Biblica* 60 (1979): 216-36.

_____. "A Modern Textual Outlook Based on the Qumran Scrolls." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 53 (1982): 11-27.

_____. "Some Reflections on the Hebrew Texts from Which the Septuagint Was Translated." *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 19 (1993): 107-22.

_____. "Three Dimensions of LXX Words." *Revue Biblique* 83 (1976): 529-44.

Trebolle Barrera, Julio. "Salmos de mujeres." *Estudios Bíblicos* 57 (1999): 665-82.

Tsevat, Matitiahu. "The Canaanite God Šälaḥ." *Vetus Testamentum* 4 (1954): 41-9.

Tyson, Joseph B. "The Gentile Mission and the Authority of Scripture in Acts." *New Testament Studies* 33 (1987): 619-31.

Uden, D. J. van. "'Als Je Leven Zoekt': De Interpretatie Van Het Woord 'Leven' in Ps. 16:11 in De Rabbijnse Literatuur." *Bijdragen* 41 (1980): 386-400.

VanderKam, James C. "Review: A. Steudel, *Der Midrasch zur Eschatologie aus der Qumrangemeinde (4QMidrEschat$^{a.b}$): Materielle Rekonstruktion, Textbestand, Gattung und traditionsgeschichtliche Einordnung des durch 4Q174 („Florilegium") und 4Q177 („Catena A") repräsentierten Werkes aus den Qumranfunden.*" *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 57 (1995): 576-7.

VanGemeren, Willem A. "Israel as the Hermeneutical Crux in the Interpretation of Prophecy, Part I." *Westminster Theological Journal* 45 (1983): 132-44.

_____. "Israel as the Hermeneutical Crux in the Interpretation of Prophecy, Part II." *Westminster Theological Journal* 46 (1984): 254-97.

Vawter, Bruce. "Fuller Sense: Some Considerations." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 26 (1964): 85-96.

_____. "Intimations of Immortality and the Old Testament." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 91 (1972): 158-71.

Vosta, J. M. "Sur les titres des Psaumes dans la Pešitta, surtout d'après la recension orientale." *Biblica* 25 (1944): 210-35.

Wacholder, Ben Zion. "David's Eschatological Psalter: 11QPsalms^{a}." *Hebrew Union College Annual* 59 (1988): 23-72.

Waltke, Bruce K. "Aims of Old Testament Textual Criticism." *Westminster Theological Journal* 51 (1989): 93-108.

Walton, John H. "Psalms: A Cantata about the Davidic Covenant." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* (1991): 21-31.

Watson, W. G. E. "Problems and Solutions in Hebrew Verse: A Survey of Recent Work." *Vetus Testamentum* 43 (1993): 372-84.

Welch, A. C. "The Source of Nehemiah IX." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 47 (1929): 130-7.

Wevers, John W. "Semitic Bound Structures." *Canadian Journal of Linguistics* 7 (1961): 9-14.

_____. "A Study in the Form Criticism of Individual Complaint Psalms." *Vetus Testamentum* 6 (1956): 80-96.

Whallon, William. "Formulaic Poetry in the Old Testament." *Comparative Literature* 15 (1963): 1-14.

Whitsett, Christopher G. "Son of God, Seed of David: Paul's Messianic Exegesis in Romans 1:3-4." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 119 (2000): 661-81.

Wilson, Gerald H. "Qumran Psalms Manuscripts and the Consecutive Arrangement of Psalms in the Hebrew Bible." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 45 (1983): 337-88.

_____. "The Qumran Psalms Scroll (11QPs^{a}) and the Canonical Psalter: Comparison of Editorial Shaping." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 59 (1997): 448-64.

_____. "The Qumran Psalms Scroll Reconsidered: Analysis of the Debate." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 47 (1985): 624-42.

_____. "The Shape of the Book of Psalms." *Interpretation* 46 (1992): 129-42.

_____. "The Use of 'Untitled' Psalms in the Hebrew Psalter." *Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 97 (1985): 404-13.

Wright, John W. "Review, *Eschatology in the Greek Psalter*." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 59 (1997): 357-9.

Yadin, Yigael. "A Midrash on 2 Samuel 7 and Psalm 1-2 (4QFlorilegium)." *Israel Exploration Journal* 9 (1959): 95-8.

_____. "Expedition D." *Israel Exploration Journal* 11 (1961): 36-52 and plate 20, D.

Zenger, Erich. "New Approaches to the Study of the Psalms." *Proceedings of the Irish Biblical Association* 17 (1994): 37-54.

Zolli, Eugenio. "Die 'Heiligen' in Psalm 16." *Theologische Zeitschrift* 6 (1950): 149-50.